

MON NOV 22 **LIVE**
7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

MICHAEL SCHRATT
Secret US Air/Space Tech

F2B
with Jimmy Church



1
00:04:19,990 --> 00:04:17,030

[Music]

2
00:04:22,870 --> 00:04:20,000

bespoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:04:24,790 --> 00:04:22,880

edition july 8 1947

4
00:04:27,189 --> 00:04:24,800

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:04:28,950 --> 00:04:27,199

flying disc has been found and is now in

6
00:04:31,670 --> 00:04:28,960

the possession of the army

7
00:04:33,590 --> 00:04:31,680

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:04:36,469 --> 00:04:33,600

game changer

9
00:04:38,790 --> 00:04:36,479

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:04:40,150 --> 00:04:38,800

our differences worldwide

11
00:04:42,870 --> 00:04:40,160

would vanish

12
00:04:46,200 --> 00:04:42,880

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:04:51,830 --> 00:04:49,030

[Applause]

14

00:04:54,550 --> 00:04:51,840

this is fade to black with your host

15

00:04:57,670 --> 00:04:54,560

jimmy church on the game changer radio

16

00:05:01,350 --> 00:04:57,680

network and kgra the global radio

17

00:05:06,590 --> 00:05:03,510

i need your help to get to the year

18

00:05:12,390 --> 00:05:10,390

[Music]

19

00:05:15,400 --> 00:05:12,400

you're listening to fate to black with

20

00:05:21,590 --> 00:05:15,410

jimmy church on the game changer network

21

00:05:25,270 --> 00:05:21,600

[Music]

22

00:05:27,110 --> 00:05:25,280

all right well well well welcome fade to

23

00:05:29,590 --> 00:05:27,120

black

24

00:05:30,790 --> 00:05:29,600

bespoke radio

25

00:05:32,870 --> 00:05:30,800

for

26

00:05:35,830 --> 00:05:32,880

the

27

00:05:37,350 --> 00:05:35,840

masses

28

00:05:42,430 --> 00:05:37,360

yeah

29

00:05:46,790 --> 00:05:42,440

today is monday november 22nd 2021

30

00:05:53,830 --> 00:05:46,800

325 days into the new year only 40 days

31

00:05:58,110 --> 00:05:55,909

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

32

00:06:02,070 --> 00:05:58,120

the middle of nowhere a total

33

00:06:07,189 --> 00:06:05,189

but it is beautiful

34

00:06:07,890 --> 00:06:07,199

yeah man

35

00:06:09,990 --> 00:06:07,900

all right

36

00:06:11,350 --> 00:06:10,000

[Music]

37

00:06:13,270 --> 00:06:11,360

i would like to welcome everybody

38

00:06:18,550 --> 00:06:13,280

listening all around the world all

39

00:06:22,469 --> 00:06:20,469

heather and tither to and fro back and

40

00:06:25,990 --> 00:06:22,479

forth up and down east and west north

41

00:06:27,990 --> 00:06:26,000

and south far and near

42

00:06:31,029 --> 00:06:28,000

this is fade to black

43

00:06:35,029 --> 00:06:31,039

for kjcr the game changer and on x

44

00:06:37,350 --> 00:06:35,039

networks i am your host jimmy church

45

00:06:40,150 --> 00:06:37,360

what is cracking everybody race hops

46

00:06:41,800 --> 00:06:40,160

what is cracking everybody how you doing

47

00:06:44,430 --> 00:06:41,810

it's thanksgiving week

48

00:06:45,990 --> 00:06:44,440

[Music]

49

00:06:48,390 --> 00:06:46,000

thanksgiving

50

00:06:53,430 --> 00:06:48,400

week

51
00:06:56,710 --> 00:06:53,440
i was at a

52
00:06:58,790 --> 00:06:56,720
and i'm

53
00:07:01,029 --> 00:06:58,800
you know wandering through the

54
00:07:03,350 --> 00:07:01,039
vegetables

55
00:07:06,309 --> 00:07:03,360
i'm gonna smell turkey

56
00:07:09,350 --> 00:07:06,319
and i smelled i did right i

57
00:07:12,150 --> 00:07:09,360
was like is that gravy

58
00:07:15,589 --> 00:07:12,160
i smell mashed potato i smell cranberry

59
00:07:18,150 --> 00:07:15,599
sauce it was like wafting

60
00:07:19,830 --> 00:07:18,160
stop the cart i said man

61
00:07:23,029 --> 00:07:19,840
i'll take a pound of that a pound of

62
00:07:25,029 --> 00:07:23,039
that found that in the hole

63
00:07:26,950 --> 00:07:25,039

and uh i cheated man

64

00:07:30,870 --> 00:07:26,960

i couldn't help myself

65

00:07:32,710 --> 00:07:30,880

and uh it it certainly uh was easier

66

00:07:35,830 --> 00:07:32,720

than cooking

67

00:07:39,110 --> 00:07:35,840

you know an entire thanksgiving dinner a

68

00:07:40,550 --> 00:07:39,120

week early but uh man i load it up and

69

00:07:44,710 --> 00:07:40,560

it was good

70

00:07:47,589 --> 00:07:44,720

so anyway it's thanksgiving week

71

00:07:49,670 --> 00:07:47,599

and uh a couple of things i would like

72

00:07:51,029 --> 00:07:49,680

to uh get out there

73

00:07:54,070 --> 00:07:51,039

um

74

00:07:55,990 --> 00:07:54,080

that uh this week is uh gonna be

75

00:07:57,670 --> 00:07:56,000

thanksgiving here at uh fade to plaque

76

00:07:59,589 --> 00:07:57,680

and i'm thankful for tonight michael

77

00:08:01,749 --> 00:07:59,599

schratt is with us

78

00:08:05,350 --> 00:08:01,759

he's here to talk about all that secret

79

00:08:07,830 --> 00:08:05,360

tech that might be in our skies

80

00:08:11,189 --> 00:08:07,840

yeah so michael stratt is with us

81

00:08:12,869 --> 00:08:11,199

tomorrow night right here margie k it's

82

00:08:13,909 --> 00:08:12,879

been a while since margie has been on

83

00:08:16,390 --> 00:08:13,919

the show

84

00:08:17,909 --> 00:08:16,400

and uh tomorrow night we're going to be

85

00:08:21,430 --> 00:08:17,919

discussing

86

00:08:23,350 --> 00:08:21,440

the midwest the midwest and ufos and

87

00:08:24,869 --> 00:08:23,360

uaps so that is tomorrow night with

88

00:08:28,469 --> 00:08:24,879

margie k

89

00:08:31,670 --> 00:08:28,479
wednesday night dave schrader

90

00:08:34,709 --> 00:08:31,680
and he's stopping by for

91

00:08:37,029 --> 00:08:34,719
schrader night

92

00:08:40,230 --> 00:08:37,039
he texted me

93

00:08:42,709 --> 00:08:40,240
i'm not kidding too i i will show you

94

00:08:45,110 --> 00:08:42,719
what it was like midnight last night i

95

00:08:47,430 --> 00:08:45,120
get this text from schrader hey man

96

00:08:48,710 --> 00:08:47,440
check out my post on twitter i was like

97

00:08:50,070 --> 00:08:48,720
what

98

00:08:52,829 --> 00:08:50,080
there i go

99

00:08:56,630 --> 00:08:52,839
and it's right there straight to

100

00:08:59,110 --> 00:08:56,640
black schrader night on wednesday i was

101
00:09:02,470 --> 00:08:59,120
i just made me laugh and uh schrader's

102
00:09:04,230 --> 00:09:02,480
the best so that's going on uh wednesday

103
00:09:06,870 --> 00:09:04,240
thursday thanksgiving dinner and all of

104
00:09:09,829 --> 00:09:06,880
that stuff and after thanksgiving dinner

105
00:09:12,070 --> 00:09:09,839
i'm gonna be right here with all of you

106
00:09:13,350 --> 00:09:12,080
for a very special thanksgiving fader

107
00:09:14,550 --> 00:09:13,360
night

108
00:09:19,430 --> 00:09:14,560
let's talk

109
00:09:22,070 --> 00:09:19,440
down thursday night and uh

110
00:09:23,829 --> 00:09:22,080
i'm sure uh race hobbs is a little upset

111
00:09:26,550 --> 00:09:23,839
because he wanted to take the night off

112
00:09:28,870 --> 00:09:26,560
but that's not what happens

113
00:09:30,949 --> 00:09:28,880

no no let's do fader night with all the

114

00:09:33,269 --> 00:09:30,959

fader knots on thanksgiving

115

00:09:35,190 --> 00:09:33,279

okay so there you go that is our

116

00:09:37,829 --> 00:09:35,200

thanksgiving week

117

00:09:40,790 --> 00:09:37,839

right here on fade to block follow me on

118

00:09:42,150 --> 00:09:40,800

twitter at j church radio

119

00:09:44,870 --> 00:09:42,160

at j

120

00:09:47,269 --> 00:09:44,880

church radio you're already following me

121

00:09:49,030 --> 00:09:47,279

i know but in case you know we get you

122

00:09:50,790 --> 00:09:49,040

know we get

123

00:09:52,230 --> 00:09:50,800

we get new listeners every single day

124

00:09:54,230 --> 00:09:52,240

here for the first time heard about fade

125

00:09:56,790 --> 00:09:54,240

to black they're here they heard about

126

00:10:00,070 --> 00:09:56,800

the sandbox they are here

127

00:10:01,910 --> 00:10:00,080

right they hear these things going on

128

00:10:04,870 --> 00:10:01,920

out there and i get it

129

00:10:07,990 --> 00:10:04,880

so follow me on twitter if you're not

130

00:10:10,310 --> 00:10:08,000

all right the sandboxes hashtag

131

00:10:11,509 --> 00:10:10,320

f2b on twitter we don't buy come and

132

00:10:13,829 --> 00:10:11,519

hang out with us

133

00:10:15,590 --> 00:10:13,839

and i was over

134

00:10:17,350 --> 00:10:15,600

in the chat rooms oh i didn't get a

135

00:10:20,790 --> 00:10:17,360

chance to say hello

136

00:10:23,590 --> 00:10:20,800

in uh oh man

137

00:10:25,829 --> 00:10:23,600

all right well hello to everybody in any

138

00:10:29,350 --> 00:10:25,839

of the chat rooms

139

00:10:31,590 --> 00:10:29,360

uh that you are in right now

140

00:10:34,230 --> 00:10:31,600

strat to black

141

00:10:35,750 --> 00:10:34,240

yeah that's actually pretty cool shrat

142

00:10:38,790 --> 00:10:35,760

to black

143

00:10:41,750 --> 00:10:38,800

we need a quick spiricy yeah when um you

144

00:10:44,150 --> 00:10:41,760

know uh jason is uh

145

00:10:47,670 --> 00:10:44,160

i think i think he's

146

00:10:49,590 --> 00:10:47,680

i think he's dipping his toes back into

147

00:10:52,310 --> 00:10:49,600

the community he's been busy

148

00:10:54,150 --> 00:10:52,320

uh for the last year and uh but i would

149

00:10:57,110 --> 00:10:54,160

love to have jason back

150

00:11:01,030 --> 00:10:57,120

quit conspiracy those are the days those

151

00:11:03,509 --> 00:11:01,040

are good shows one pipe two pipes

152

00:11:05,990 --> 00:11:03,519

those are good shows i miss jason i do

153

00:11:08,150 --> 00:11:06,000

still talk to him but uh you know he's

154

00:11:09,670 --> 00:11:08,160

been busy

155

00:11:12,230 --> 00:11:09,680

but maybe the time is right all right

156

00:11:15,590 --> 00:11:12,240

i've got some breaking news

157

00:11:17,509 --> 00:11:15,600

all right breaking news going down right

158

00:11:20,230 --> 00:11:17,519

now

159

00:11:22,150 --> 00:11:20,240

at 9 00 p.m tonight

160

00:11:24,230 --> 00:11:22,160

pacific time

161

00:11:28,470 --> 00:11:24,240

in two hours

162

00:11:32,150 --> 00:11:28,480

the observers will be available for rent

163

00:11:33,430 --> 00:11:32,160

on all streaming services nine o'clock

164

00:11:35,590 --> 00:11:33,440

tonight so

165

00:11:38,389 --> 00:11:35,600

if you haven't seen the observers after

166

00:11:40,230 --> 00:11:38,399

the show tonight it's available for rent

167

00:11:42,790 --> 00:11:40,240

all right i'll do all the social media

168

00:11:45,350 --> 00:11:42,800

post about that tomorrow

169

00:11:47,750 --> 00:11:45,360

uh but uh i decided to announce it

170

00:11:50,310 --> 00:11:47,760

tonight on the show so in two hours

171

00:11:51,829 --> 00:11:50,320

the observers is available for rent and

172

00:11:53,110 --> 00:11:51,839

all the links are the same just click

173

00:11:56,710 --> 00:11:53,120

you can go

174

00:11:58,870 --> 00:11:56,720

and uh right there at in in two hours

175

00:12:01,190 --> 00:11:58,880

to two hours

176
00:12:03,509 --> 00:12:01,200
all right here we go more breaking news

177
00:12:06,389 --> 00:12:03,519
the fbi

178
00:12:07,750 --> 00:12:06,399
is surveying a former new jersey

179
00:12:10,389 --> 00:12:07,760
landfill

180
00:12:13,190 --> 00:12:10,399
once condemned as an environmental

181
00:12:15,110 --> 00:12:13,200
disaster site as part of the agency's

182
00:12:17,509 --> 00:12:15,120
long-running investigation into the

183
00:12:19,030 --> 00:12:17,519
disappearance of

184
00:12:21,509 --> 00:12:19,040
jimmy hoffa

185
00:12:24,710 --> 00:12:21,519
that's right the teamster labor union

186
00:12:26,629 --> 00:12:24,720
leader who mysteriously vanished back in

187
00:12:29,030 --> 00:12:26,639
1975.

188
00:12:31,509 --> 00:12:29,040

federal agents visited the site on

189

00:12:33,910 --> 00:12:31,519

october 25th and 26th

190

00:12:35,670 --> 00:12:33,920

to conduct a site survey

191

00:12:37,910 --> 00:12:35,680

the survey follows the deathbed

192

00:12:39,470 --> 00:12:37,920

confession of a former landfill worker

193

00:12:42,550 --> 00:12:39,480

who claimed that

194

00:12:43,590 --> 00:12:42,560

unidentified people charged him and his

195

00:12:46,389 --> 00:12:43,600

father

196

00:12:49,750 --> 00:12:46,399

with burying hoffa's body in a steel

197

00:12:51,750 --> 00:12:49,760

barrel roughly 15 feet below the dump in

198

00:12:54,790 --> 00:12:51,760

1975.

199

00:12:56,949 --> 00:12:54,800

the worker his name frank at capila

200

00:12:59,430 --> 00:12:56,959

was only 15 years old at the time when

201
00:13:03,350 --> 00:12:59,440
he worked alongside his father at the

202
00:13:05,350 --> 00:13:03,360
pjp landfill in jersey city

203
00:13:08,230 --> 00:13:05,360
now according to capital

204
00:13:09,910 --> 00:13:08,240
his father used an excavator to dig a

205
00:13:11,990 --> 00:13:09,920
large hole just outside of the

206
00:13:14,550 --> 00:13:12,000
boundaries of the landfill

207
00:13:18,550 --> 00:13:14,560
hoffa's body was delivered then stuffed

208
00:13:20,949 --> 00:13:18,560
head first into a 55 gallon drum

209
00:13:23,509 --> 00:13:20,959
they buried the barrel with hoffa in it

210
00:13:26,790 --> 00:13:23,519
then added 15 to 30

211
00:13:29,509 --> 00:13:26,800
chemical drums on top of it and capped

212
00:13:31,350 --> 00:13:29,519
it all off with a bunch of dirt and

213
00:13:33,269 --> 00:13:31,360

bricks

214

00:13:37,110 --> 00:13:33,279

there you go

215

00:13:38,790 --> 00:13:37,120

almost a ton of meteorites declared as

216

00:13:42,470 --> 00:13:38,800

pyrite

217

00:13:45,269 --> 00:13:42,480

okay now let me repeat this

218

00:13:47,430 --> 00:13:45,279

almost a half a ton

219

00:13:50,629 --> 00:13:47,440

of meteorites

220

00:13:52,470 --> 00:13:50,639

declared as pyrite ore

221

00:13:54,550 --> 00:13:52,480

on import have been seized by

222

00:13:58,069 --> 00:13:54,560

authorities in the southern city of

223

00:14:00,629 --> 00:13:58,079

shezhen in china's customs agency

224

00:14:03,189 --> 00:14:00,639

announcement earlier today

225

00:14:05,509 --> 00:14:03,199

pyrite also known as fool's gold i've

226

00:14:08,790 --> 00:14:05,519

got a bunch of it here in the studio

227

00:14:10,870 --> 00:14:08,800

is an iron sulfide mineral used in paper

228

00:14:13,590 --> 00:14:10,880

and jewelry industries

229

00:14:16,590 --> 00:14:13,600

it's not immediately clear how the owner

230

00:14:23,509 --> 00:14:19,990

470 kilograms of meteorites with a

231

00:14:26,069 --> 00:14:23,519

street value of about 9.4

232

00:14:28,310 --> 00:14:26,079

million dollars

233

00:14:31,110 --> 00:14:28,320

that's a lot of meteorites

234

00:14:33,910 --> 00:14:31,120

well here you go this came out of the uk

235

00:14:36,470 --> 00:14:33,920

today lobsters and crabs

236

00:14:38,710 --> 00:14:36,480

are sentient beings and shouldn't be

237

00:14:41,030 --> 00:14:38,720

boiled alive all of this according to a

238

00:14:44,710 --> 00:14:41,040

new uk report

239

00:14:47,829 --> 00:14:44,720

octopuses crabs and lobsters

240

00:14:49,750 --> 00:14:47,839

are capable of experiencing pain or

241

00:14:52,069 --> 00:14:49,760

suffering according to a review

242

00:14:53,990 --> 00:14:52,079

commissioned by the uk government

243

00:14:56,470 --> 00:14:54,000

which has added the creatures to a list

244

00:15:01,350 --> 00:14:56,480

of sentient beings to be given

245

00:15:03,189 --> 00:15:01,360

protection under new animal welfare laws

246

00:15:06,389 --> 00:15:03,199

can't boil them

247

00:15:07,990 --> 00:15:06,399

well you can still boil them right now

248

00:15:10,829 --> 00:15:08,000

alive

249

00:15:15,189 --> 00:15:10,839

there's gonna and it's not law

250

00:15:17,350 --> 00:15:15,199

yet but they're gonna figure out a way

251
00:15:20,629 --> 00:15:17,360
right it's pretty interesting all right

252
00:15:24,150 --> 00:15:20,639
well also today it's thanksgiving week

253
00:15:25,750 --> 00:15:24,160
so i thought i'd share this with you

254
00:15:27,509 --> 00:15:25,760
target

255
00:15:30,150 --> 00:15:27,519
the stores

256
00:15:33,670 --> 00:15:30,160
announced today that it will close all

257
00:15:37,030 --> 00:15:33,680
of its stores on thanksgiving every year

258
00:15:38,550 --> 00:15:37,040
from this thanksgiving 2021

259
00:15:40,629 --> 00:15:38,560
and on

260
00:15:42,389 --> 00:15:40,639
target closed its doors last year on

261
00:15:44,949 --> 00:15:42,399
thanksgiving due to the pandemic and

262
00:15:47,110 --> 00:15:44,959
have previously announced it will close

263
00:15:49,670 --> 00:15:47,120

this thanksgiving too

264

00:15:50,629 --> 00:15:49,680

but the change in policy was announced

265

00:15:54,389 --> 00:15:50,639

today

266

00:15:56,150 --> 00:15:54,399

thanksgiving target is closed

267

00:15:57,749 --> 00:15:56,160

forever that's cool

268

00:16:00,949 --> 00:15:57,759

right on let's get this show cracking

269

00:16:03,749 --> 00:16:00,959

happy birthday to today

270

00:16:07,590 --> 00:16:03,759

mark ruffalo

271

00:16:12,629 --> 00:16:07,600

the hulk i like mark today mark is 54

272

00:16:15,509 --> 00:16:12,639

years old jamie lee curtis today is 63.

273

00:16:17,509 --> 00:16:15,519

little stephen van zant is 71 great

274

00:16:19,590 --> 00:16:17,519

guitar player in the e street band but

275

00:16:21,749 --> 00:16:19,600

also a great actor

276

00:16:24,150 --> 00:16:21,759

in the sopranos

277

00:16:26,389 --> 00:16:24,160

talking heads bassist tina weymouth

278

00:16:34,230 --> 00:16:26,399

today is 71

279

00:16:39,189 --> 00:16:37,269

moving on our dead guy's birthday today

280

00:16:43,430 --> 00:16:39,199

is mick rock

281

00:16:45,509 --> 00:16:43,440

1948 to 2021 died at the age of 72.

282

00:16:47,590 --> 00:16:45,519

mick used his camera

283

00:16:51,269 --> 00:16:47,600

to create art

284

00:16:54,310 --> 00:16:51,279

he photographed queen t-rex sid barrett

285

00:16:56,470 --> 00:16:54,320

lou reed iggy pop the sex pistols ozzy

286

00:16:59,829 --> 00:16:56,480

the ramones joan jett

287

00:17:03,350 --> 00:16:59,839

the talking heads roxy music thin lizzy

288

00:17:05,590 --> 00:17:03,360

right motley crew and blondie

289

00:17:07,029 --> 00:17:05,600

often referred to as the man who shot

290

00:17:08,309 --> 00:17:07,039

the seventies

291

00:17:11,029 --> 00:17:08,319

most of the

292

00:17:13,429 --> 00:17:11,039

memorable shots of bowie as ziggy

293

00:17:15,029 --> 00:17:13,439

stardust were shot by mick

294

00:17:18,309 --> 00:17:15,039

in his gig

295

00:17:20,549 --> 00:17:18,319

as bowie's official photographer

296

00:17:22,949 --> 00:17:20,559

nick was also the host of on the record

297

00:17:25,669 --> 00:17:22,959

with mick rock a documentary series on

298

00:17:27,669 --> 00:17:25,679

the ovation channel the series followed

299

00:17:31,190 --> 00:17:27,679

him across the country hanging out with

300

00:17:33,350 --> 00:17:31,200

musicians and touring their hometowns

301
00:17:37,029 --> 00:17:33,360
mick died on staten island in new york

302
00:17:40,310 --> 00:17:37,039
city on november 18 2021

303
00:17:42,540 --> 00:17:40,320
at the age of 72.

304
00:17:44,950 --> 00:17:42,550
on this day in history

305
00:17:46,950 --> 00:17:44,960
[Laughter]

306
00:17:49,669 --> 00:17:46,960
okay brian

307
00:17:51,990 --> 00:17:49,679
that is officially the funniest uh gift

308
00:17:54,310 --> 00:17:52,000
that anybody has ever posted

309
00:17:56,630 --> 00:17:54,320
in hashtag f2b

310
00:18:00,150 --> 00:17:56,640
right there

311
00:18:02,789 --> 00:18:00,160
let me go back

312
00:18:04,390 --> 00:18:02,799
man on this day in history

313
00:18:06,950 --> 00:18:04,400

1963

314

00:18:08,549 --> 00:18:06,960

john f kennedy the 35th president of the

315

00:18:10,630 --> 00:18:08,559

united states

316

00:18:14,310 --> 00:18:10,640

is assassinated

317

00:18:21,990 --> 00:18:17,029

spaghettification

318

00:18:24,950 --> 00:18:22,000

is the of is the official astronomy term

319

00:18:28,230 --> 00:18:24,960

that explains what happens when a person

320

00:18:30,630 --> 00:18:28,240

falls into a black hole

321

00:18:32,789 --> 00:18:30,640

yeah that's a fact

322

00:18:34,630 --> 00:18:32,799

tonight very special guest michael

323

00:18:36,549 --> 00:18:34,640

schratt is with us

324

00:18:39,350 --> 00:18:36,559

here to talk about all of that secret

325

00:18:41,270 --> 00:18:39,360

tech that might be going on

326

00:18:42,950 --> 00:18:41,280

flying around in our skies right now

327

00:18:46,230 --> 00:18:42,960

tomorrow night margie k is here to

328

00:18:47,669 --> 00:18:46,240

discuss midwest ufos and uaps

329

00:18:49,350 --> 00:18:47,679

we're going to cover four states

330

00:18:51,110 --> 00:18:49,360

tomorrow night

331

00:18:52,870 --> 00:18:51,120

four states

332

00:18:54,870 --> 00:18:52,880

you want to tune in for that wednesday

333

00:18:57,350 --> 00:18:54,880

night dave schrader stops by for

334

00:19:01,029 --> 00:18:57,360

schrader night i can't even say that

335

00:19:03,510 --> 00:19:01,039

shrey schrader night

336

00:19:05,270 --> 00:19:03,520

straight to black and thursday's

337

00:19:06,950 --> 00:19:05,280

thanksgiving and i'm gonna be right here

338

00:19:08,230 --> 00:19:06,960

after thanksgiving dinner hanging out

339

00:19:09,750 --> 00:19:08,240

with all of you

340

00:19:11,669 --> 00:19:09,760

for fader night we're gonna have open

341

00:19:13,669 --> 00:19:11,679

lines all night long

342

00:19:15,669 --> 00:19:13,679

we'll find out

343

00:19:19,350 --> 00:19:15,679

how many fights broke out around your

344

00:19:28,870 --> 00:19:22,470

oh man you gotta love thanksgiving

345

00:19:35,190 --> 00:19:32,710

river moon coffee rivermoonwellness.com

346

00:19:37,270 --> 00:19:35,200

man i love this new microphone

347

00:19:41,110 --> 00:19:37,280

i posted about it today

348

00:19:42,870 --> 00:19:41,120

this tascam tm 70. it it it it sounds

349

00:19:47,190 --> 00:19:42,880

like me

350

00:19:49,190 --> 00:19:47,200

and uh i am so happy with 99 bucks

351
00:19:51,990 --> 00:19:49,200
99 bucks man

352
00:19:54,070 --> 00:19:52,000
it's an incredible microphone

353
00:19:56,870 --> 00:19:54,080
and you get the shock mount

354
00:20:00,789 --> 00:19:56,880
yeah this is that's a nice mic

355
00:20:04,789 --> 00:20:02,310
you're not going to sound like me but

356
00:20:07,350 --> 00:20:04,799
you are going to sound like you

357
00:20:09,110 --> 00:20:07,360
with this microphone and uh highly

358
00:20:11,190 --> 00:20:09,120
recommend it it's just incredible it's

359
00:20:13,909 --> 00:20:11,200
great sounding okay

360
00:20:16,230 --> 00:20:13,919
and this is flat by the way no eq

361
00:20:17,590 --> 00:20:16,240
straight in

362
00:20:19,350 --> 00:20:17,600
it's a good mic

363
00:20:21,909 --> 00:20:19,360

and uh you get a mic like this it's

364

00:20:23,909 --> 00:20:21,919

dynamic you can use it for anything

365

00:20:27,270 --> 00:20:23,919

you can use it for anything all right

366

00:20:29,350 --> 00:20:27,280

where am i at rivermoonwellness.com

367

00:20:31,510 --> 00:20:29,360

all right

368

00:20:33,270 --> 00:20:31,520

they have a an amazing black friday sale

369

00:20:37,590 --> 00:20:33,280

going on right now is it black friday

370

00:20:40,470 --> 00:20:37,600

yet oh no that happens on friday i did a

371

00:20:43,590 --> 00:20:40,480

black friday purchase today though

372

00:20:48,470 --> 00:20:43,600

i got a i got a discount code sent to me

373

00:20:52,630 --> 00:20:50,870

i use i think so oh

374

00:20:54,230 --> 00:20:52,640

bam

375

00:20:57,029 --> 00:20:54,240

all right

376

00:20:58,870 --> 00:20:57,039

where am i at

377

00:21:01,750 --> 00:20:58,880

uh okay

378

00:21:03,750 --> 00:21:01,760

earlier today

379

00:21:06,950 --> 00:21:03,760

john burroughs john if you're listening

380

00:21:09,029 --> 00:21:06,960

i got this email from john

381

00:21:10,710 --> 00:21:09,039

hop off the presses

382

00:21:13,510 --> 00:21:10,720

and uh

383

00:21:15,430 --> 00:21:13,520

it was a link uh to tim mcmillan's

384

00:21:17,590 --> 00:21:15,440

article over at the debrief

385

00:21:19,750 --> 00:21:17,600

they just released this article called

386

00:21:22,390 --> 00:21:19,760

former defense officials weigh in on

387

00:21:24,070 --> 00:21:22,400

proposed uap legislation that's the

388

00:21:26,230 --> 00:21:24,080

headline was like okay

389

00:21:28,870 --> 00:21:26,240

i'm in thank you john

390

00:21:32,070 --> 00:21:28,880

so i lifted some of the facts uh from

391

00:21:33,830 --> 00:21:32,080

tim's article uh to present here

392

00:21:36,549 --> 00:21:33,840

and i want to thank tim and i will thank

393

00:21:38,950 --> 00:21:36,559

him at the end of this too as well so in

394

00:21:42,149 --> 00:21:38,960

in early november

395

00:21:44,630 --> 00:21:42,159

u.s senator kristen gillibrand democrat

396

00:21:46,710 --> 00:21:44,640

out of new york submitted an amendment

397

00:21:49,750 --> 00:21:46,720

for consideration

398

00:21:54,710 --> 00:21:49,760

in the fiscal year 2022 national defense

399

00:21:57,270 --> 00:21:54,720

authorization act ndda hr 4350

400

00:21:59,430 --> 00:21:57,280

detailing expansive requirements for the

401
00:22:01,990 --> 00:21:59,440
us military and intelligence community

402
00:22:04,310 --> 00:22:02,000
in addressing unidentified aerial

403
00:22:06,310 --> 00:22:04,320
phenomena otherwise known as uaps

404
00:22:09,590 --> 00:22:06,320
commonly known as

405
00:22:12,870 --> 00:22:10,870
entitled

406
00:22:15,990 --> 00:22:12,880
the establishment of structure and

407
00:22:18,230 --> 00:22:16,000
authorities uh to address unidentified

408
00:22:19,590 --> 00:22:18,240
aerial phenomena and quote gillibrand's

409
00:22:22,470 --> 00:22:19,600
proposal

410
00:22:24,950 --> 00:22:22,480
outlines the establishment of an anomaly

411
00:22:28,470 --> 00:22:24,960
surveillance tracking and resolution

412
00:22:30,310 --> 00:22:28,480
office known as astro

413
00:22:32,789 --> 00:22:30,320

the newly formed office would be

414

00:22:35,909 --> 00:22:32,799

responsible for extensive investigations

415

00:22:37,350 --> 00:22:35,919

into reputed sightings of uap

416

00:22:38,950 --> 00:22:37,360

if passed

417

00:22:41,270 --> 00:22:38,960

the bill would represent the most

418

00:22:44,549 --> 00:22:41,280

comprehensive legislation targeting the

419

00:22:45,830 --> 00:22:44,559

lingering mystery of ufo since the 1969

420

00:22:49,590 --> 00:22:45,840

closure

421

00:22:50,630 --> 00:22:49,600

of air forces project blue book

422

00:22:52,870 --> 00:22:50,640

now

423

00:22:55,590 --> 00:22:52,880

according to the proposed uap

424

00:22:58,310 --> 00:22:55,600

legislation in addition to collecting

425

00:23:00,710 --> 00:22:58,320

and analyzing uap incidents

426
00:23:03,590 --> 00:23:00,720
the newly formed anomaly surveillance

427
00:23:05,669 --> 00:23:03,600
tracking and resolution office astro

428
00:23:07,430 --> 00:23:05,679
would be tasked with investigating

429
00:23:09,510 --> 00:23:07,440
adverse site

430
00:23:12,870 --> 00:23:09,520
physiological effects claimed to have

431
00:23:15,270 --> 00:23:12,880
been caused by uap encounters

432
00:23:17,430 --> 00:23:15,280
individuals claims of suffering adverse

433
00:23:20,230 --> 00:23:17,440
health effects represent one of the

434
00:23:21,510 --> 00:23:20,240
least discussed but most concerning

435
00:23:24,950 --> 00:23:21,520
aspects

436
00:23:25,750 --> 00:23:24,960
of claimed uap encounters

437
00:23:28,390 --> 00:23:25,760
now

438
00:23:30,149 --> 00:23:28,400

the proposed uap legislation also

439

00:23:33,510 --> 00:23:30,159

includes a section detailing the

440

00:23:36,230 --> 00:23:33,520

establishment of a 20-person quote

441

00:23:38,470 --> 00:23:36,240

aerial and trans-medium phenomena

442

00:23:40,630 --> 00:23:38,480

advisory committee

443

00:23:43,350 --> 00:23:40,640

committee members would include persons

444

00:23:44,710 --> 00:23:43,360

from other us government agencies such

445

00:23:47,190 --> 00:23:44,720

as nasa

446

00:23:50,149 --> 00:23:47,200

and the faa along with academic

447

00:23:52,789 --> 00:23:50,159

organizations like the galileo project

448

00:23:54,549 --> 00:23:52,799

at harvard university

449

00:23:56,549 --> 00:23:54,559

so far

450

00:24:00,230 --> 00:23:56,559

the amendment appears to have strong

451
00:24:02,549 --> 00:24:00,240
bipartisan support amongst the lawmakers

452
00:24:04,710 --> 00:24:02,559
first mentioned by researcher douglas

453
00:24:07,269 --> 00:24:04,720
dean johnson the proposed uap

454
00:24:09,830 --> 00:24:07,279
legislation has already garnered

455
00:24:12,549 --> 00:24:09,840
several notable sponsors and co-sponsors

456
00:24:13,909 --> 00:24:12,559
including senator senator marco rubio

457
00:24:16,549 --> 00:24:13,919
out of florida

458
00:24:19,350 --> 00:24:16,559
senator martin heinrich out of new

459
00:24:22,549 --> 00:24:19,360
mexico and lindsey graham from south

460
00:24:23,830 --> 00:24:22,559
carolina and senator roy blunt from

461
00:24:26,230 --> 00:24:23,840
missouri

462
00:24:28,630 --> 00:24:26,240
now or montana

463
00:24:32,789 --> 00:24:28,640

missouri mo

464

00:24:34,390 --> 00:24:32,799

and montana's mt mo is missouri i never

465

00:24:37,110 --> 00:24:34,400

got that figured out

466

00:24:38,870 --> 00:24:37,120

now johnson who closely follows uap

467

00:24:41,110 --> 00:24:38,880

congressional action

468

00:24:44,070 --> 00:24:41,120

has become a foremost source for current

469

00:24:46,789 --> 00:24:44,080

updates on uap action on capitol hill

470

00:24:48,230 --> 00:24:46,799

providing frequent updates on his blog

471

00:24:50,870 --> 00:24:48,240

and twitter

472

00:24:52,870 --> 00:24:50,880

johnson says that the bipartisan support

473

00:24:55,350 --> 00:24:52,880

for the legislation is encouraging but

474

00:24:56,630 --> 00:24:55,360

not uncommon with national security

475

00:24:58,789 --> 00:24:56,640

matters

476
00:25:01,110 --> 00:24:58,799
but cautions that enactment of the

477
00:25:04,789 --> 00:25:01,120
gillibrand rubio amendment

478
00:25:07,190 --> 00:25:04,799
is far from a foregone conclusion

479
00:25:09,830 --> 00:25:07,200
as of november 22nd

480
00:25:12,470 --> 00:25:09,840
there have been four minor revisions to

481
00:25:15,110 --> 00:25:12,480
the amendment since initial uh november

482
00:25:17,350 --> 00:25:15,120
4th introduction the most significant

483
00:25:19,350 --> 00:25:17,360
revision being a change of name for the

484
00:25:21,350 --> 00:25:19,360
new uap office

485
00:25:24,310 --> 00:25:21,360
from the anomaly surveillance and

486
00:25:28,070 --> 00:25:24,320
resolution office asro

487
00:25:32,630 --> 00:25:28,080
to the anomaly surveillance tracking and

488
00:25:34,950 --> 00:25:32,640

resolution office to be named astro

489

00:25:36,630 --> 00:25:34,960

three separate sources from capitol hill

490

00:25:39,669 --> 00:25:36,640

who are intimately familiar with the

491

00:25:43,110 --> 00:25:39,679

legislation told the debrief that they

492

00:25:47,350 --> 00:25:43,120

expect the name of the new uap office to

493

00:25:49,350 --> 00:25:47,360

be again changed in upcoming revisions

494

00:25:50,549 --> 00:25:49,360

the federal aviation administration the

495

00:25:52,630 --> 00:25:50,559

faa

496

00:25:54,870 --> 00:25:52,640

the federal bureau of investigation the

497

00:25:57,110 --> 00:25:54,880

fbi and the department of homeland

498

00:25:59,110 --> 00:25:57,120

security each fall under different

499

00:26:00,789 --> 00:25:59,120

executive departments

500

00:26:03,350 --> 00:26:00,799

outside of the department of defense by

501
00:26:05,510 --> 00:26:03,360
the way each of those agencies are said

502
00:26:06,549 --> 00:26:05,520
to be supportive of the current uap

503
00:26:09,190 --> 00:26:06,559
efforts

504
00:26:11,510 --> 00:26:09,200
and of those agencies uh

505
00:26:13,430 --> 00:26:11,520
they have assisted the dod's uap task

506
00:26:16,230 --> 00:26:13,440
force however

507
00:26:17,990 --> 00:26:16,240
those departments involvement have been

508
00:26:21,830 --> 00:26:18,000
at will

509
00:26:23,669 --> 00:26:21,840
and not mandated by formal policy

510
00:26:27,029 --> 00:26:23,679
now

511
00:26:30,149 --> 00:26:27,039
as we await to see if the amendment will

512
00:26:31,669 --> 00:26:30,159
be included in the 2022 national defense

513
00:26:34,470 --> 00:26:31,679

authorization act

514

00:26:35,990 --> 00:26:34,480

ultimately it will be signed

515

00:26:39,510 --> 00:26:36,000

into law

516

00:26:41,990 --> 00:26:39,520

by the president now this is uh for me

517

00:26:44,390 --> 00:26:42,000

and i do want to thank tim mcmullen uh

518

00:26:46,470 --> 00:26:44,400

mcmillan of the debrief

519

00:26:50,870 --> 00:26:46,480

for his excellent reporting on this it's

520

00:26:53,350 --> 00:26:50,880

a great article and visit thedebrief.org

521

00:26:55,669 --> 00:26:53,360

for his full article it's long it's

522

00:26:57,430 --> 00:26:55,679

comprehensive and it would have taken me

523

00:26:59,990 --> 00:26:57,440

two days to go through the whole thing

524

00:27:02,549 --> 00:27:00,000

here on the air but go and check out

525

00:27:04,310 --> 00:27:02,559

all of that from tim mcmillan uh over at

526

00:27:06,549 --> 00:27:04,320

the debrief it's the lead article when

527

00:27:07,909 --> 00:27:06,559

you go to the website all right now this

528

00:27:13,590 --> 00:27:07,919

is

529

00:27:15,110 --> 00:27:13,600

has been

530

00:27:16,390 --> 00:27:15,120

uh

531

00:27:20,630 --> 00:27:16,400

all over

532

00:27:22,630 --> 00:27:20,640

social media and and in this proposal um

533

00:27:25,269 --> 00:27:22,640

it is very encouraging and for somebody

534

00:27:27,430 --> 00:27:25,279

like john burroughs that reads this and

535

00:27:29,909 --> 00:27:27,440

sees this and everything that he has

536

00:27:31,909 --> 00:27:29,919

gone through uh with randall shim

537

00:27:34,950 --> 00:27:31,919

through to this day

538

00:27:37,990 --> 00:27:34,960

and his struggle with uh not only

539

00:27:40,149 --> 00:27:38,000

uh with uaps but his health issues

540

00:27:42,789 --> 00:27:40,159

and the specific wording in this

541

00:27:44,710 --> 00:27:42,799

amendment about uh the health issues and

542

00:27:47,190 --> 00:27:44,720

things that could and

543

00:27:49,190 --> 00:27:47,200

and does happen to

544

00:27:51,510 --> 00:27:49,200

um individuals that

545

00:27:52,950 --> 00:27:51,520

that encounter and come in contact with

546

00:27:55,669 --> 00:27:52,960

uaps

547

00:27:57,909 --> 00:27:55,679

this this is important and and going

548

00:28:00,310 --> 00:27:57,919

beyond that

549

00:28:02,950 --> 00:28:00,320

this is a conversation that i have to

550

00:28:05,590 --> 00:28:02,960

stress that is once again happening

551
00:28:08,149 --> 00:28:05,600
in our nation's capital

552
00:28:10,710 --> 00:28:08,159
about ufos and uaps

553
00:28:12,870 --> 00:28:10,720
and we have we have never been at this

554
00:28:17,269 --> 00:28:12,880
point in in history

555
00:28:19,590 --> 00:28:17,279
um is is the government our friend no

556
00:28:21,990 --> 00:28:19,600
it's through the efforts of of john

557
00:28:23,029 --> 00:28:22,000
burroughs and others inside of this ufo

558
00:28:25,830 --> 00:28:23,039
community

559
00:28:28,070 --> 00:28:25,840
that have absolutely kept this out front

560
00:28:31,990 --> 00:28:28,080
and part of the conversation

561
00:28:33,510 --> 00:28:32,000
for decades decades rendell shim was 40

562
00:28:36,149 --> 00:28:33,520
years ago

563
00:28:37,510 --> 00:28:36,159

and and i don't want anyone here to

564

00:28:39,510 --> 00:28:37,520

think that oh

565

00:28:41,430 --> 00:28:39,520

oh this is happening now and and the

566

00:28:43,430 --> 00:28:41,440

government is our no the government is

567

00:28:46,310 --> 00:28:43,440

cooperating with us

568

00:28:48,310 --> 00:28:46,320

right now because we are forcing

569

00:28:50,310 --> 00:28:48,320

them to cooperate

570

00:28:52,230 --> 00:28:50,320

if this community wasn't speaking up

571

00:28:54,710 --> 00:28:52,240

this community hasn't spoken for the

572

00:28:56,710 --> 00:28:54,720

last 50 years

573

00:29:00,149 --> 00:28:56,720

they wouldn't be saying a thing

574

00:29:02,870 --> 00:29:00,159

and we have to continue to keep our foot

575

00:29:05,029 --> 00:29:02,880

on the neck of washington dc

576

00:29:06,389 --> 00:29:05,039

i stress it enough i stress it every day

577

00:29:09,190 --> 00:29:06,399

on this show

578

00:29:13,269 --> 00:29:09,200

and and that's where we are i am so

579

00:29:17,269 --> 00:29:13,279

happy to see this but we can't rest

580

00:29:19,350 --> 00:29:17,279

um i have said uh very publicly

581

00:29:21,830 --> 00:29:19,360

that if we choose

582

00:29:23,510 --> 00:29:21,840

not only as a community but

583

00:29:26,149 --> 00:29:23,520

as a world

584

00:29:27,909 --> 00:29:26,159

to just sit back right now and and think

585

00:29:30,149 --> 00:29:27,919

that everything is going to take care of

586

00:29:33,430 --> 00:29:30,159

itself that the hard work is over no the

587

00:29:36,230 --> 00:29:33,440

hard work has just begun

588

00:29:37,909 --> 00:29:36,240

we've gotten this this this

589

00:29:40,230 --> 00:29:37,919

this thing

590

00:29:42,630 --> 00:29:40,240

to this point

591

00:29:44,470 --> 00:29:42,640

we've got to keep the pressure on we

592

00:29:47,269 --> 00:29:44,480

have to keep talking about it

593

00:29:49,909 --> 00:29:47,279

uh movies like the observers and uh

594

00:29:50,710 --> 00:29:49,919

coming out in a couple of weeks is

595

00:29:52,470 --> 00:29:50,720

uh

596

00:29:56,389 --> 00:29:52,480

another film called extraordinary the

597

00:29:57,830 --> 00:29:56,399

revelations all of this does its part

598

00:29:59,830 --> 00:29:57,840

so let's do this together happy

599

00:30:01,990 --> 00:29:59,840

thanksgiving everybody i am your host

600

00:30:04,870 --> 00:30:02,000

jimmy church tonight right here

601
00:30:05,510 --> 00:30:04,880
on this program michael schratt is with

602
00:30:06,789 --> 00:30:05,520
us

603
00:30:08,389 --> 00:30:06,799
going to be talking about all that

604
00:30:10,149 --> 00:30:08,399
secret tech that might be flying in the

605
00:30:13,430 --> 00:30:10,159
skies above us

606
00:30:14,950 --> 00:30:13,440
ufos uaps e.t

607
00:30:15,909 --> 00:30:14,960
yeah all that and much more tomorrow

608
00:30:17,830 --> 00:30:15,919
night

609
00:30:21,190 --> 00:30:17,840
margie k is here we're going to be

610
00:30:23,029 --> 00:30:21,200
talking about midwest ufos and uaps

611
00:30:25,590 --> 00:30:23,039
wednesday night the one and only dave

612
00:30:29,350 --> 00:30:25,600
schrader is stopping by for schrader

613
00:30:33,830 --> 00:30:31,430

and thursday is thanksgiving after

614

00:30:35,190 --> 00:30:33,840

thanksgiving dinner i'm gonna come into

615

00:30:37,269 --> 00:30:35,200

the bunker

616

00:30:39,350 --> 00:30:37,279

and hang out with all of you for open

617

00:30:40,310 --> 00:30:39,360

lines all night long i'm your host jimmy

618

00:30:42,070 --> 00:30:40,320

church

619

00:30:44,710 --> 00:30:42,080

this is fade to black and the game

620

00:30:46,149 --> 00:30:44,720

changer and on x networks i'm going to

621

00:30:49,790 --> 00:30:46,159

take a quick break and i'll be right

622

00:30:59,430 --> 00:30:49,800

back with michael schrad stay with me

623

00:31:01,509 --> 00:30:59,440

[Music]

624

00:31:03,669 --> 00:31:01,519

this is nicole church daughter of you

625

00:31:04,750 --> 00:31:03,679

know who and you're listening to fade to

626
00:31:06,389 --> 00:31:04,760
black on

627
00:31:09,269 --> 00:31:06,399
jimmychurchradio.com and the game

628
00:31:12,950 --> 00:31:11,430
you're listening to jimmy church and

629
00:31:22,470 --> 00:31:12,960
fade to black

630
00:31:28,870 --> 00:31:24,789
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

631
00:31:36,389 --> 00:31:31,110
fade to black will now pause for alien

632
00:31:40,549 --> 00:31:38,710
introducing the game changer blend from

633
00:31:43,110 --> 00:31:40,559
river moon coffee that delivers a

634
00:31:46,149 --> 00:31:43,120
customized blend made specifically for

635
00:31:49,110 --> 00:31:46,159
the fader knots if the game is rigged

636
00:31:50,310 --> 00:31:49,120
change the game it's a boulder cup with

637
00:31:52,549 --> 00:31:50,320
some bite

638
00:31:54,789 --> 00:31:52,559

game changer is the coffee of choice for

639

00:31:57,830 --> 00:31:54,799

those that prefer an organic dark roast

640

00:32:00,630 --> 00:31:57,840

that is slightly lighter and milder but

641

00:32:02,870 --> 00:32:00,640

it's still dark with wild notes of

642

00:32:05,430 --> 00:32:02,880

pecans and chocolate with a rich

643

00:32:07,590 --> 00:32:05,440

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

644

00:32:10,549 --> 00:32:07,600

to perfection for a great coffee to

645

00:32:13,669 --> 00:32:10,559

start your day as an after dinner coffee

646

00:32:16,149 --> 00:32:13,679

or anywhere in between artisan small

647

00:32:18,710 --> 00:32:16,159

batch roasted to perfection usda

648

00:32:21,110 --> 00:32:18,720

certified organic all river moon coffee

649

00:32:23,990 --> 00:32:21,120

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

650

00:32:26,070 --> 00:32:24,000

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

651

00:32:29,990 --> 00:32:26,080

click on the banners over on our site

652

00:32:32,070 --> 00:32:30,000

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

653

00:32:35,190 --> 00:32:32,080

off of your order today

654

00:32:40,630 --> 00:32:37,909

this is the only way forward

655

00:32:43,029 --> 00:32:40,640

this is made to black

656

00:32:44,789 --> 00:32:43,039

make contact

657

00:32:47,590 --> 00:32:44,799

this is jimmy church of fade to black

658

00:32:49,990 --> 00:32:47,600

and you can get our podcast for just two

659

00:32:52,310 --> 00:32:50,000

dollars per month all you have to do is

660

00:32:55,110 --> 00:32:52,320

click on the podcast banner over at

661

00:32:57,750 --> 00:32:55,120

jimmychurchradio.com

662

00:33:00,389 --> 00:32:57,760

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

663

00:33:02,149 --> 00:33:00,399

is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

664

00:33:04,310 --> 00:33:02,159

health the wrong direction do you ever

665

00:33:06,710 --> 00:33:04,320

get an ache because life is uneasy try

666

00:33:08,630 --> 00:33:06,720

life change tea get the tea.com life

667

00:33:10,710 --> 00:33:08,640

change tea works on your digestive tract

668

00:33:13,269 --> 00:33:10,720

helping to move food through quicker and

669

00:33:15,029 --> 00:33:13,279

comfortably so your health is spot on

670

00:33:17,110 --> 00:33:15,039

life change team may not help with world

671

00:33:19,669 --> 00:33:17,120

issues but it will help with your

672

00:33:22,149 --> 00:33:19,679

digestive issues a glass a day helps

673

00:33:24,509 --> 00:33:22,159

keep the intruders away so

674

00:33:27,750 --> 00:33:24,519

change your life today log on to

675

00:33:30,230 --> 00:33:27,760

getthet.com that's get the tea dot com

676

00:33:32,789 --> 00:33:30,240

if your health game is off get on by

677

00:33:34,710 --> 00:33:32,799

ordering life change tea get the tea dot

678

00:33:36,950 --> 00:33:34,720

com and while you're on our site look

679

00:33:38,549 --> 00:33:36,960

around at the great non-gmo organic

680

00:33:41,269 --> 00:33:38,559

supplements and if you're a sales

681

00:33:43,029 --> 00:33:41,279

shopper go to our specials page and see

682

00:33:45,110 --> 00:33:43,039

what's for you i've been drinking the

683

00:33:47,669 --> 00:33:45,120

tea for 12 years and i'm sure glad for

684

00:33:50,149 --> 00:33:47,679

its health benefits again that's get the

685

00:33:51,430 --> 00:33:50,159

tea dot com get the tea

686

00:33:53,300 --> 00:33:51,440

dot com

687

00:33:54,630 --> 00:33:53,310

the t that makes you go

688

00:33:58,389 --> 00:33:54,640

[Music]

689

00:34:00,630 --> 00:33:58,399

the new kunx db the unex network

690

00:34:03,269 --> 00:34:00,640

bringing you the best in paranormal

691

00:34:06,149 --> 00:34:03,279

programming in premium high definition

692

00:34:08,710 --> 00:34:06,159

streaming audio and video log on to the

693

00:34:10,710 --> 00:34:08,720

network at nextnetwork.com

694

00:34:13,430 --> 00:34:10,720

and check out the growing lineup for

695

00:34:16,310 --> 00:34:13,440

programs including jimmy church whitley

696

00:34:18,950 --> 00:34:16,320

strieber micah hanks and many more sign

697

00:34:22,069 --> 00:34:18,960

up for the free onyx newsletter follow

698

00:34:24,230 --> 00:34:22,079

the x blog or pick up the latest edition

699

00:34:26,069 --> 00:34:24,240

of the unex magazine

700

00:34:28,510 --> 00:34:26,079

be sure to follow us on facebook and

701
00:34:31,190 --> 00:34:28,520
twitter so check us out at

702
00:34:33,750 --> 00:34:31,200
nxnetwork.com tap the show page and the

703
00:34:36,550 --> 00:34:33,760
calendar so you never miss your favorite

704
00:34:40,069 --> 00:34:36,560
live shows and podcasts we are your

705
00:34:44,230 --> 00:34:40,079
portal for all things paranormal the x

706
00:34:44,240 --> 00:34:50,410
nine out of ten geneticists agreed

707
00:34:53,109 --> 00:34:51,750
[Music]

708
00:34:55,750 --> 00:34:53,119
is not

709
00:34:59,829 --> 00:34:55,760
your father's radio show

710
00:35:01,910 --> 00:34:59,839
on the game changer radio network

711
00:35:03,190 --> 00:35:01,920
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

712
00:35:06,470 --> 00:35:03,200
you're listening to jimmy

713
00:35:12,030 --> 00:35:08,349

what's up i'm chris what up this

714

00:35:19,630 --> 00:35:12,040

is jimmy church radio

715

00:35:30,550 --> 00:35:25,970

[Music]

716

00:35:32,870 --> 00:35:30,560

welcome back fade to black i am your

717

00:35:34,790 --> 00:35:32,880

host jimmy church thanksgiving week here

718

00:35:36,950 --> 00:35:34,800

at fade to black tonight michael stratt

719

00:35:39,670 --> 00:35:36,960

tomorrow night margie k

720

00:35:41,589 --> 00:35:39,680

wednesday night dave schrader

721

00:35:43,270 --> 00:35:41,599

schrader night

722

00:35:45,510 --> 00:35:43,280

and then thursday

723

00:35:47,349 --> 00:35:45,520

after thanksgiving dinner i'm gonna come

724

00:35:48,870 --> 00:35:47,359

into the bunker and hang out with all of

725

00:35:49,990 --> 00:35:48,880

you we're gonna have open lines all

726
00:35:51,190 --> 00:35:50,000
night long

727
00:35:53,430 --> 00:35:51,200
all right

728
00:35:56,069 --> 00:35:53,440
but tonight it's michael schrad joining

729
00:35:58,310 --> 00:35:56,079
us to discuss the secret u.s technology

730
00:36:01,349 --> 00:35:58,320
that may be in the skies right now and

731
00:36:03,829 --> 00:36:01,359
what are uaps and ufos using for

732
00:36:04,790 --> 00:36:03,839
propulsion systems and the ultimate

733
00:36:07,349 --> 00:36:04,800
question

734
00:36:10,150 --> 00:36:07,359
is it us or them all of that and much

735
00:36:12,630 --> 00:36:10,160
more tonight with michael he is a

736
00:36:14,310 --> 00:36:12,640
private pilot military aerospace

737
00:36:16,550 --> 00:36:14,320
historian he has lectured across the

738
00:36:19,349 --> 00:36:16,560

country on the unique subject of mystery

739

00:36:21,510 --> 00:36:19,359

aircraft classified propulsion systems

740

00:36:23,990 --> 00:36:21,520

and all of the secret stuff in the

741

00:36:26,069 --> 00:36:24,000

military-industrial complex he devotes

742

00:36:28,470 --> 00:36:26,079

much of his free time researching

743

00:36:30,790 --> 00:36:28,480

aerospace technical documents conducting

744

00:36:34,069 --> 00:36:30,800

interviews and traveling to multiple

745

00:36:36,630 --> 00:36:34,079

university archives it is his belief it

746

00:36:39,190 --> 00:36:36,640

is our right to question authority and

747

00:36:41,430 --> 00:36:39,200

demand an accounting of unacknowledged

748

00:36:43,750 --> 00:36:41,440

special access programs that bypass

749

00:36:46,230 --> 00:36:43,760

congressional oversight and public

750

00:36:47,430 --> 00:36:46,240

scrutiny man that's heavy that's heavy

751
00:36:50,390 --> 00:36:47,440
schratt

752
00:36:51,589 --> 00:36:50,400
welcome michael how you doing hi

753
00:36:53,349 --> 00:36:51,599
hi jimmy

754
00:36:54,950 --> 00:36:53,359
and uh

755
00:36:57,349 --> 00:36:54,960
you know you've been you've been at this

756
00:36:59,829 --> 00:36:57,359
for so long michael and i enjoy your

757
00:37:03,030 --> 00:36:59,839
company and our conversations but

758
00:37:05,990 --> 00:37:03,040
um did you ever expect the conversation

759
00:37:08,630 --> 00:37:06,000
of ufos and uaps to be you know a part

760
00:37:09,510 --> 00:37:08,640
of the media and pop culture like it is

761
00:37:11,670 --> 00:37:09,520
today

762
00:37:13,750 --> 00:37:11,680
well i'm i'm glad it is but i still feel

763
00:37:15,990 --> 00:37:13,760

we have a long way to go you know i

764

00:37:17,430 --> 00:37:16,000

really do and before we begin jimmy i

765

00:37:20,150 --> 00:37:17,440

want to ask you

766

00:37:23,510 --> 00:37:20,160

what inspires you to do what you do

767

00:37:27,510 --> 00:37:23,520

uh guests like you

768

00:37:30,550 --> 00:37:27,520

well see um what what inspires me it is

769

00:37:33,270 --> 00:37:30,560

the same thing that that drives you

770

00:37:37,510 --> 00:37:33,280

um i have i've seen stuff

771

00:37:40,710 --> 00:37:37,520

um i'm confused about what may be in the

772

00:37:43,270 --> 00:37:40,720

skies and when you when you see those

773

00:37:45,829 --> 00:37:43,280

you know those life-changing paradigm

774

00:37:47,270 --> 00:37:45,839

shifting moments right and you see those

775

00:37:49,190 --> 00:37:47,280

and witness them

776

00:37:51,910 --> 00:37:49,200

you know that there is something going

777

00:37:54,390 --> 00:37:51,920

on and and i've been i've been at this

778

00:37:56,390 --> 00:37:54,400

since i was a kid i started this when i

779

00:37:58,870 --> 00:37:56,400

was nine years old

780

00:38:03,109 --> 00:37:58,880

nine years old you know uh you know eric

781

00:38:05,990 --> 00:38:03,119

von daniken 1971 1972

782

00:38:07,589 --> 00:38:06,000

and uh my best friend at the time his

783

00:38:10,310 --> 00:38:07,599

name was john

784

00:38:13,910 --> 00:38:10,320

we were into uh science fiction and

785

00:38:15,829 --> 00:38:13,920

space 1999 and ufo and

786

00:38:17,750 --> 00:38:15,839

the six million dollar man and those

787

00:38:21,750 --> 00:38:17,760

things that were happening back then

788

00:38:24,790 --> 00:38:21,760

anyway um i went to the library got out

789

00:38:26,310 --> 00:38:24,800

an encyclopedia and flipped open and

790

00:38:27,190 --> 00:38:26,320

ufos

791

00:38:35,270 --> 00:38:27,200

and

792

00:38:38,230 --> 00:38:35,280

that that's that started the quest you

793

00:38:39,109 --> 00:38:38,240

know and i i haven't stopped since

794

00:38:40,630 --> 00:38:39,119

wow

795

00:38:42,470 --> 00:38:40,640

that's great

796

00:38:43,910 --> 00:38:42,480

you have this i'm sure you have the same

797

00:38:47,109 --> 00:38:43,920

story

798

00:38:48,470 --> 00:38:47,119

basically yeah i mean once it grabs you

799

00:38:50,630 --> 00:38:48,480

and

800

00:38:53,030 --> 00:38:50,640

you know if if you really feel inspired

801
00:38:55,750 --> 00:38:53,040
and motivated it won't let go it won't

802
00:38:57,750 --> 00:38:55,760
let go have you um i don't know if i've

803
00:38:58,710 --> 00:38:57,760
asked you this in all the times that we

804
00:39:02,310 --> 00:38:58,720
have talked

805
00:39:04,310 --> 00:39:02,320
have you have you had your own sighting

806
00:39:05,990 --> 00:39:04,320
only at the test site but i don't think

807
00:39:08,550 --> 00:39:06,000
it was anything extraterrestrial i think

808
00:39:10,390 --> 00:39:08,560
it was a flare so no i have not had a

809
00:39:11,670 --> 00:39:10,400
legitimate sighting uh what what test

810
00:39:15,990 --> 00:39:11,680
site

811
00:39:18,710 --> 00:39:16,000
okay but

812
00:39:19,910 --> 00:39:18,720
there's there's a hundred of those which

813
00:39:26,870 --> 00:39:19,920

one

814

00:39:30,550 --> 00:39:29,510

can you say the words

815

00:39:31,750 --> 00:39:30,560

um

816

00:39:32,870 --> 00:39:31,760

let's see

817

00:39:39,270 --> 00:39:32,880

i

818

00:39:41,829 --> 00:39:39,280

ranch

819

00:39:44,069 --> 00:39:41,839

wasn't that the original see you're such

820

00:39:46,069 --> 00:39:44,079

a traditionalist

821

00:39:47,589 --> 00:39:46,079

isn't that what it was called in the

822

00:39:49,910 --> 00:39:47,599

when it was first built back in the

823

00:39:52,630 --> 00:39:49,920

1950s that's right that's one of the

824

00:39:55,430 --> 00:39:52,640

nicknames it had uh dreamland

825

00:39:58,230 --> 00:39:55,440

sure one of the nicknames yeah yeah yeah

826
00:40:00,710 --> 00:39:58,240
of course we're talking about area 51.

827
00:40:02,790 --> 00:40:00,720
and when you when you say

828
00:40:04,470 --> 00:40:02,800
um a flare

829
00:40:05,670 --> 00:40:04,480
this is interesting so you have the

830
00:40:07,670 --> 00:40:05,680
sighting

831
00:40:10,069 --> 00:40:07,680
were you debunking it

832
00:40:12,870 --> 00:40:10,079
right in your own mind

833
00:40:15,190 --> 00:40:12,880
i just don't think it was anything

834
00:40:16,550 --> 00:40:15,200
you know really interesting no i think

835
00:40:19,190 --> 00:40:16,560
it was a flare

836
00:40:22,230 --> 00:40:19,200
i could be wrong but what i saw was

837
00:40:24,390 --> 00:40:22,240
nothing fantastic or impressive no

838
00:40:27,829 --> 00:40:24,400

now i haven't had a hudson valley

839

00:40:30,150 --> 00:40:27,839

sighting no i have not well i have i see

840

00:40:32,309 --> 00:40:30,160

that um i'm going to share something

841

00:40:33,190 --> 00:40:32,319

with you uh the audience has heard this

842

00:40:40,069 --> 00:40:33,200

uh

843

00:40:41,030 --> 00:40:40,079

palmdale now

844

00:40:41,829 --> 00:40:41,040

and

845

00:40:43,910 --> 00:40:41,839

uh

846

00:40:45,829 --> 00:40:43,920

when i was i'm gonna give you the

847

00:40:47,670 --> 00:40:45,839

abridged version i'm just gonna get

848

00:40:51,030 --> 00:40:47,680

straight to the chase but when i was

849

00:40:53,510 --> 00:40:51,040

looking for homes um i was down here and

850

00:40:55,430 --> 00:40:53,520

i was staying in a in a hotel overnight

851
00:40:56,870 --> 00:40:55,440
and meeting my real estate agent the

852
00:41:00,150 --> 00:40:56,880
next day

853
00:41:01,190 --> 00:41:00,160
and so that night i was standing out in

854
00:41:03,910 --> 00:41:01,200
front

855
00:41:06,390 --> 00:41:03,920
of the hotel and i just went man edwards

856
00:41:09,829 --> 00:41:06,400
air force base is right there

857
00:41:11,990 --> 00:41:09,839
right so i i pop it up on my gps it's

858
00:41:14,150 --> 00:41:12,000
like nine o'clock at night i was

859
00:41:16,710 --> 00:41:14,160
actually leaving the hotel

860
00:41:18,870 --> 00:41:16,720
to go get some fast food

861
00:41:20,950 --> 00:41:18,880
okay that that was my plan

862
00:41:24,069 --> 00:41:20,960
i i did later so anyway i jump in the

863
00:41:27,109 --> 00:41:24,079

jeep and i'm following my gps

864

00:41:29,270 --> 00:41:27,119
and i end up at the south side of

865

00:41:31,109 --> 00:41:29,280
edwards at the fence at the fence line

866

00:41:33,030 --> 00:41:31,119
you know no trespassing you know all of

867

00:41:35,670 --> 00:41:33,040
that warning stuff

868

00:41:37,990 --> 00:41:35,680
and and i get out of the jeep and i walk

869

00:41:40,230 --> 00:41:38,000
up across the road

870

00:41:41,670 --> 00:41:40,240
and and i'm standing there and right in

871

00:41:44,790 --> 00:41:41,680
front of me

872

00:41:47,349 --> 00:41:44,800
at that moment was this

873

00:41:49,829 --> 00:41:47,359
object in the sky

874

00:41:51,349 --> 00:41:49,839
that i didn't see at first i only saw

875

00:41:52,550 --> 00:41:51,359
the lights on it and it kind of

876
00:41:54,870 --> 00:41:52,560
flickered

877
00:41:56,150 --> 00:41:54,880
and then it went

878
00:41:58,390 --> 00:41:56,160
and lit up

879
00:42:00,829 --> 00:41:58,400
the the bottom of it

880
00:42:04,069 --> 00:42:00,839
in this circle and i was

881
00:42:06,150 --> 00:42:04,079
like you gotta be kidding me right i

882
00:42:08,550 --> 00:42:06,160
mean i just couldn't believe it

883
00:42:09,589 --> 00:42:08,560
and and then it went black couldn't see

884
00:42:14,470 --> 00:42:09,599
it

885
00:42:16,309 --> 00:42:14,480
fluttered again uh i i don't have

886
00:42:18,309 --> 00:42:16,319
another way to describe it and it did it

887
00:42:20,390 --> 00:42:18,319
again

888
00:42:23,190 --> 00:42:20,400

this ring of lights

889

00:42:25,270 --> 00:42:23,200

and so then i grabbed my cell phone i'm

890

00:42:28,230 --> 00:42:25,280

ready and nothing happened i stood there

891

00:42:29,349 --> 00:42:28,240

for another 25 minutes nothing happened

892

00:42:32,790 --> 00:42:29,359

and

893

00:42:36,309 --> 00:42:32,800

so i didn't get anyway i get in the jeep

894

00:42:39,190 --> 00:42:36,319

and i'm driving back uh to the hotel and

895

00:42:41,829 --> 00:42:39,200

i'm debunking it in my mind it was

896

00:42:43,030 --> 00:42:41,839

something on top of a pole it's uh

897

00:42:45,990 --> 00:42:43,040

it was something you know for the

898

00:42:48,870 --> 00:42:46,000

aircraft it was there you know it's some

899

00:42:50,470 --> 00:42:48,880

kind of radio tower i'm just

900

00:42:52,790 --> 00:42:50,480

you know because man if that was a

901
00:42:56,630 --> 00:42:52,800
flying saucer that was crazy

902
00:42:58,630 --> 00:42:56,640
so i i i went back the next day uh early

903
00:42:59,829 --> 00:42:58,640
in the morning or uh right after

904
00:43:02,309 --> 00:42:59,839
breakfast

905
00:43:05,589 --> 00:43:02,319
and i went i'm gonna go back so i

906
00:43:07,910 --> 00:43:05,599
followed my gps and i was able to go

907
00:43:09,430 --> 00:43:07,920
to the exact spot saw my tire tracks

908
00:43:11,990 --> 00:43:09,440
pulled over

909
00:43:14,069 --> 00:43:12,000
and uh and went across there's my

910
00:43:16,069 --> 00:43:14,079
footprints in the in the dirt

911
00:43:17,910 --> 00:43:16,079
and i said and i looked and there's

912
00:43:20,150 --> 00:43:17,920
nothing there

913
00:43:23,589 --> 00:43:20,160

it's nothing it's just blue sky and i'm

914

00:43:25,670 --> 00:43:23,599

looking right at the same angle and so

915

00:43:26,630 --> 00:43:25,680

where i saw it last night and it wasn't

916

00:43:28,550 --> 00:43:26,640

high

917

00:43:30,150 --> 00:43:28,560

it was like straight out in front of me

918

00:43:31,750 --> 00:43:30,160

there's nothing there

919

00:43:34,950 --> 00:43:31,760

now

920

00:43:36,870 --> 00:43:34,960

is is this just palmdale right is this

921

00:43:38,550 --> 00:43:36,880

what happened now i haven't seen it

922

00:43:40,870 --> 00:43:38,560

again by the way

923

00:43:43,589 --> 00:43:40,880

uh i've seen a lot of strange things out

924

00:43:44,950 --> 00:43:43,599

here a lot a lot of aircraft a lot of

925

00:43:47,270 --> 00:43:44,960

cool things

926
00:43:48,790 --> 00:43:47,280
but i haven't seen that particular

927
00:43:51,109 --> 00:43:48,800
object again

928
00:43:54,309 --> 00:43:51,119
and so when you hear something like that

929
00:43:55,990 --> 00:43:54,319
my my thing is if you haven't come hang

930
00:43:58,230 --> 00:43:56,000
out in palmdale

931
00:43:59,430 --> 00:43:58,240
we'll go we'll go out into the desert

932
00:44:00,950 --> 00:43:59,440
and you never know what you're going to

933
00:44:02,870 --> 00:44:00,960
see

934
00:44:04,390 --> 00:44:02,880
well you're in the heart of it there for

935
00:44:09,109 --> 00:44:04,400
sure

936
00:44:11,349 --> 00:44:09,119
something like that and you know about

937
00:44:13,990 --> 00:44:11,359
these secret access programs and all of

938
00:44:16,230 --> 00:44:14,000

the facilities that are out here and the

939

00:44:19,030 --> 00:44:16,240

testing that goes on not only

940

00:44:21,910 --> 00:44:19,040

um in in palmdale but you know uh 10

941

00:44:24,630 --> 00:44:21,920

miles to the north at edwards does this

942

00:44:26,550 --> 00:44:24,640

does this surprise you

943

00:44:28,230 --> 00:44:26,560

it doesn't surprise me jimmy and i have

944

00:44:31,030 --> 00:44:28,240

a couple of cases that i want to review

945

00:44:32,550 --> 00:44:31,040

with your audience tonight if we can yes

946

00:44:34,550 --> 00:44:32,560

yes okay so

947

00:44:37,109 --> 00:44:34,560

let's uh let's dive into a couple of

948

00:44:38,950 --> 00:44:37,119

historical cases a few of these we've

949

00:44:40,550 --> 00:44:38,960

covered before but i think it's it's

950

00:44:43,030 --> 00:44:40,560

always good to uh

951
00:44:45,750 --> 00:44:43,040
go through again really briefly here so

952
00:44:49,349 --> 00:44:45,760
the first case i want to talk about

953
00:44:52,950 --> 00:44:49,359
is this famous temple oklahoma case

954
00:44:54,710 --> 00:44:52,960
this is now march 23 1966 on the temple

955
00:44:57,190 --> 00:44:54,720
oklahoma

956
00:44:59,910 --> 00:44:57,200
basically the border there

957
00:45:01,910 --> 00:44:59,920
and a man by the name of eddie lackson

958
00:45:03,910 --> 00:45:01,920
who was a electrical engineer working at

959
00:45:05,829 --> 00:45:03,920
shepherd air force base and you can

960
00:45:07,750 --> 00:45:05,839
verify this by going to the national

961
00:45:09,589 --> 00:45:07,760
archives in washington dc and you can

962
00:45:10,870 --> 00:45:09,599
pull up the project blue book files this

963
00:45:12,630 --> 00:45:10,880

case is there

964

00:45:15,670 --> 00:45:12,640

this is my favorite project blue book

965

00:45:17,510 --> 00:45:15,680

case so it's about 505 in the morning

966

00:45:19,510 --> 00:45:17,520

he's heading to work

967

00:45:22,150 --> 00:45:19,520

and the sun is just coming up he's

968

00:45:23,990 --> 00:45:22,160

heading towards shepard air force base

969

00:45:25,829 --> 00:45:24,000

and right in the middle of the road

970

00:45:28,470 --> 00:45:25,839

blocking the road

971

00:45:30,069 --> 00:45:28,480

which can be described as a bowling pin

972

00:45:31,670 --> 00:45:30,079

that tipped over that's what it looks

973

00:45:33,910 --> 00:45:31,680

like that's the best way to describe it

974

00:45:37,349 --> 00:45:33,920

a bowling pin that tipped over

975

00:45:38,710 --> 00:45:37,359

some describe it as a perch or a fish

976
00:45:41,030 --> 00:45:38,720
and so

977
00:45:42,790 --> 00:45:41,040
he stops his car he gets out of the

978
00:45:45,990 --> 00:45:42,800
vehicle

979
00:45:48,790 --> 00:45:46,000
and he's looking at this 75 foot long

980
00:45:52,550 --> 00:45:48,800
bowling pin that's blocking the road

981
00:45:55,270 --> 00:45:52,560
it's sitting on lunar landing gear legs

982
00:45:56,390 --> 00:45:55,280
it has an air stair door on the right

983
00:45:58,309 --> 00:45:56,400
hand side

984
00:46:00,230 --> 00:45:58,319
on the forward part of the craft there's

985
00:46:03,030 --> 00:46:00,240
a bubble canopy that looks like it was

986
00:46:05,510 --> 00:46:03,040
stolen off a b-26 from world war ii that

987
00:46:06,550 --> 00:46:05,520
big bubble plexiglas canopy that was up

988
00:46:08,470 --> 00:46:06,560

at front

989

00:46:11,190 --> 00:46:08,480

there were two high-intensity lights

990

00:46:13,270 --> 00:46:11,200

shining forward and then two shining

991

00:46:14,870 --> 00:46:13,280

down as well now right next to that air

992

00:46:16,870 --> 00:46:14,880

stair door

993

00:46:19,109 --> 00:46:16,880

there was a man according to eddie

994

00:46:21,910 --> 00:46:19,119

lackson there was a man there

995

00:46:23,910 --> 00:46:21,920

he had two piece military fatigues on he

996

00:46:25,510 --> 00:46:23,920

was wearing a baseball cap with the bill

997

00:46:29,270 --> 00:46:25,520

turned up

998

00:46:31,910 --> 00:46:29,280

above him and slightly further aft

999

00:46:34,870 --> 00:46:31,920

there was this spire

1000

00:46:37,270 --> 00:46:34,880

or a stinger that came off the back top

1001
00:46:39,510 --> 00:46:37,280
of this craft and tapered back and

1002
00:46:42,069 --> 00:46:39,520
terminated into about a nine inch

1003
00:46:43,670 --> 00:46:42,079
diameter silver chrome polished mirror

1004
00:46:46,630 --> 00:46:43,680
reflective ball

1005
00:46:48,790 --> 00:46:46,640
below that spire or stinger there was

1006
00:46:50,069 --> 00:46:48,800
another three foot diameter porthole

1007
00:46:53,270 --> 00:46:50,079
that had a

1008
00:46:56,470 --> 00:46:53,280
divider into four equal pi segments

1009
00:47:01,309 --> 00:46:56,480
just aft of that porthole window jimmy

1010
00:47:07,190 --> 00:47:04,630
tl4768 written on this craft

1011
00:47:09,510 --> 00:47:07,200
at the very end of this craft

1012
00:47:12,230 --> 00:47:09,520
there were very small control surfaces

1013
00:47:13,829 --> 00:47:12,240

that appear to be way too small to have

1014

00:47:15,510 --> 00:47:13,839

any type of

1015

00:47:17,990 --> 00:47:15,520

reaction to flight controls i mean these

1016

00:47:20,870 --> 00:47:18,000

things were tiny this thing is 75 feet

1017

00:47:21,670 --> 00:47:20,880

long it's about eight feet tall

1018

00:47:24,390 --> 00:47:21,680

now

1019

00:47:27,750 --> 00:47:24,400

when this man he called him a man

1020

00:47:29,349 --> 00:47:27,760

and he also had ranking chevrons on his

1021

00:47:31,829 --> 00:47:29,359

shoulder too

1022

00:47:33,910 --> 00:47:31,839

in addition to the baseball cap when he

1023

00:47:36,790 --> 00:47:33,920

saw that he was being looked at by eddie

1024

00:47:38,870 --> 00:47:36,800

lexton he scurried up that letter he

1025

00:47:41,349 --> 00:47:38,880

closed the air stair door and this is

1026
00:47:43,990 --> 00:47:41,359
all in the project blue book report and

1027
00:47:46,230 --> 00:47:44,000
also david marlar gave me a copy of the

1028
00:47:48,470 --> 00:47:46,240
16 page report that he had so we have

1029
00:47:51,829 --> 00:47:48,480
multiple sources for this

1030
00:47:53,270 --> 00:47:51,839
he closed the door and then eddie lexin

1031
00:47:55,190 --> 00:47:53,280
said that there was a high-pitched

1032
00:47:57,190 --> 00:47:55,200
drilling noise

1033
00:47:59,109 --> 00:47:57,200
this craft hovered off the ground about

1034
00:48:01,190 --> 00:47:59,119
six feet and then took off like at a

1035
00:48:02,950 --> 00:48:01,200
spark and a grinding meal and made no

1036
00:48:05,349 --> 00:48:02,960
sonic boom whatsoever and this is back

1037
00:48:07,990 --> 00:48:05,359
in 1966 and

1038
00:48:09,510 --> 00:48:08,000

truck driver saw it as well now

1039

00:48:10,549 --> 00:48:09,520

i didn't just stop there because i

1040

00:48:12,150 --> 00:48:10,559

pulled up

1041

00:48:14,230 --> 00:48:12,160

because i like to dig deep on this i

1042

00:48:15,829 --> 00:48:14,240

pulled up the newspaper article i have

1043

00:48:17,109 --> 00:48:15,839

it right in front of me here now this is

1044

00:48:18,710 --> 00:48:17,119

i want to give your audience the

1045

00:48:21,030 --> 00:48:18,720

reference for this so they can verify it

1046

00:48:22,230 --> 00:48:21,040

on their own this is from the daily

1047

00:48:25,349 --> 00:48:22,240

oklahoma

1048

00:48:27,990 --> 00:48:25,359

march 1 1971. this is eddie lackson

1049

00:48:31,510 --> 00:48:28,000

speaking here he says quote

1050

00:48:33,910 --> 00:48:31,520

what i saw was definitely not from space

1051

00:48:35,990 --> 00:48:33,920

the man was wearing fatigues and had a

1052

00:48:38,870 --> 00:48:36,000

cap with the bill broken up like air

1053

00:48:41,829 --> 00:48:38,880

force mechanics where lex and said quote

1054

00:48:44,870 --> 00:48:41,839

it had common english letters on it he's

1055

00:48:46,950 --> 00:48:44,880

referring to the to4768 so

1056

00:48:48,950 --> 00:48:46,960

according to eddie lackson

1057

00:48:51,670 --> 00:48:48,960

and the truck drivers that saw it as

1058

00:48:53,190 --> 00:48:51,680

well because he wasn't the only witness

1059

00:48:54,870 --> 00:48:53,200

it certainly appears to me that we've

1060

00:48:56,230 --> 00:48:54,880

made a breakthrough

1061

00:48:57,190 --> 00:48:56,240

now

1062

00:49:00,230 --> 00:48:57,200

when

1063

00:49:03,109 --> 00:49:00,240

uh and i've got the original files that

1064

00:49:05,589 --> 00:49:03,119

you gave me on this case and i've i've

1065

00:49:09,510 --> 00:49:05,599

poured over that many times it's

1066

00:49:12,230 --> 00:49:09,520

uh it's so interesting but this is what

1067

00:49:14,710 --> 00:49:12,240

would suggest to me

1068

00:49:16,470 --> 00:49:14,720

is there is some kind of

1069

00:49:18,630 --> 00:49:16,480

anti-gravity

1070

00:49:21,030 --> 00:49:18,640

propulsion system here that was being

1071

00:49:22,870 --> 00:49:21,040

used in the 60s

1072

00:49:24,870 --> 00:49:22,880

that would suggest a lot of things that

1073

00:49:26,710 --> 00:49:24,880

we're seeing in the skies today i mean

1074

00:49:28,790 --> 00:49:26,720

that's what stands out right

1075

00:49:30,390 --> 00:49:28,800

well look at what the eyewitnesses are

1076

00:49:32,230 --> 00:49:30,400

telling us here they're

1077

00:49:35,349 --> 00:49:32,240

every time i hear about one of these

1078

00:49:38,390 --> 00:49:35,359

virtually every time i always hear about

1079

00:49:40,069 --> 00:49:38,400

just prior to these craft departing or

1080

00:49:42,230 --> 00:49:40,079

levitating off the ground they make a

1081

00:49:45,270 --> 00:49:42,240

high-pitched drilling noise right and

1082

00:49:47,430 --> 00:49:45,280

then they depart so what i'm thinking is

1083

00:49:49,750 --> 00:49:47,440

they're powering something up you know

1084

00:49:51,589 --> 00:49:49,760

he he closed this air stair door and

1085

00:49:53,430 --> 00:49:51,599

then immediately there was this

1086

00:49:55,109 --> 00:49:53,440

high-pitched drilling noise

1087

00:49:57,109 --> 00:49:55,119

the frequency went up and then this

1088

00:49:59,510 --> 00:49:57,119

thing levitated and took off almost

1089

00:50:02,069 --> 00:49:59,520

every time time after time we we hear

1090

00:50:03,270 --> 00:50:02,079

the same thing on almost all these cases

1091

00:50:06,870 --> 00:50:03,280

yeah uh

1092

00:50:10,790 --> 00:50:06,880

and the traditional things that we would

1093

00:50:13,349 --> 00:50:10,800

uh be used to acclimated to uh is

1094

00:50:16,230 --> 00:50:13,359

you know jet engines airfoils uh

1095

00:50:17,990 --> 00:50:16,240

propellers rocket engines

1096

00:50:21,190 --> 00:50:18,000

something uh

1097

00:50:22,710 --> 00:50:21,200

analog right if you will

1098

00:50:24,870 --> 00:50:22,720

to get these off of the ground and

1099

00:50:26,549 --> 00:50:24,880

that's not the case here no that's not

1100

00:50:28,309 --> 00:50:26,559

the case because there there were no

1101
00:50:31,910 --> 00:50:28,319
visible means of propulsion there were

1102
00:50:33,990 --> 00:50:31,920
no wings virtually no flight controls uh

1103
00:50:35,430 --> 00:50:34,000
no visible engines so

1104
00:50:37,109 --> 00:50:35,440
yeah there there's

1105
00:50:38,630 --> 00:50:37,119
someone's made a breakthrough i think

1106
00:50:40,630 --> 00:50:38,640
it's clear to say at this point

1107
00:50:44,309 --> 00:50:40,640
someone's made a breakthrough now uh

1108
00:50:46,150 --> 00:50:44,319
before we move on um where do you think

1109
00:50:49,030 --> 00:50:46,160
this breakthrough

1110
00:50:53,349 --> 00:50:51,910
good old-fashioned american ingenuity

1111
00:50:55,190 --> 00:50:53,359
i really do you're gonna go i think

1112
00:50:56,549 --> 00:50:55,200
they've they've poured billions into

1113
00:50:58,630 --> 00:50:56,559

this and we're going to get something

1114

00:51:01,109 --> 00:50:58,640

for our money and you can track the

1115

00:51:02,309 --> 00:51:01,119

historical legacy of this research going

1116

00:51:03,349 --> 00:51:02,319

all the way through the newspaper

1117

00:51:07,910 --> 00:51:03,359

clippings

1118

00:51:10,069 --> 00:51:07,920

october 1954 1955 they had multiple

1119

00:51:12,549 --> 00:51:10,079

universities working to quote unquote

1120

00:51:14,390 --> 00:51:12,559

crack the gravity barrier you hooked

1121

00:51:15,990 --> 00:51:14,400

that up with lonnie zamora's case there

1122

00:51:18,549 --> 00:51:16,000

was also a high-pitched drilling noise

1123

00:51:20,390 --> 00:51:18,559

there as well and then an exhaust nozzle

1124

00:51:22,150 --> 00:51:20,400

with blue flames coming out of the

1125

00:51:24,069 --> 00:51:22,160

bottom up just doesn't sound like

1126

00:51:26,630 --> 00:51:24,079

extraterrestrial

1127

00:51:27,510 --> 00:51:26,640

so when you put this all together and

1128

00:51:31,910 --> 00:51:27,520

you

1129

00:51:34,069 --> 00:51:31,920

clippings how they were desperate

1130

00:51:36,309 --> 00:51:34,079

literally desperate to break the gravity

1131

00:51:37,670 --> 00:51:36,319

barrier to me personally it's clear that

1132

00:51:41,030 --> 00:51:37,680

they've made a breakthrough it's just

1133

00:51:42,870 --> 00:51:41,040

it's very clear now what about um uh

1134

00:51:45,430 --> 00:51:42,880

the the current tech that we know about

1135

00:51:46,790 --> 00:51:45,440

i'm specifically talking like the b2

1136

00:51:47,910 --> 00:51:46,800

bomber

1137

00:51:51,990 --> 00:51:47,920

where

1138

00:51:54,950 --> 00:51:52,000

um it seems to me i'm not uh an engineer

1139

00:51:57,030 --> 00:51:54,960

or a technician uh at any level

1140

00:51:59,270 --> 00:51:57,040

but it seems like there is some

1141

00:52:00,549 --> 00:51:59,280

technology there that goes beyond jet

1142

00:52:02,470 --> 00:52:00,559

engines

1143

00:52:04,710 --> 00:52:02,480

i've heard those

1144

00:52:06,870 --> 00:52:04,720

thoughts as well uh that's a little bit

1145

00:52:09,589 --> 00:52:06,880

difficult to pin down i've seen the

1146

00:52:11,750 --> 00:52:09,599

patents that are allegedly associated

1147

00:52:13,349 --> 00:52:11,760

with that but

1148

00:52:15,510 --> 00:52:13,359

i've also heard that it's just plain

1149

00:52:18,069 --> 00:52:15,520

old-fashioned jet engines as well it

1150

00:52:21,109 --> 00:52:18,079

could be something else don't know don't

1151
00:52:23,430 --> 00:52:21,119
know i'd leave that open but you know

1152
00:52:24,870 --> 00:52:23,440
certainly there's multiple tiers of this

1153
00:52:28,630 --> 00:52:24,880
technology you've got your garden

1154
00:52:31,109 --> 00:52:28,640
variety vanilla f-16s f-15s you've got

1155
00:52:32,950 --> 00:52:31,119
b2s that were you know partially black

1156
00:52:34,710 --> 00:52:32,960
at one time then went you know kind of

1157
00:52:37,270 --> 00:52:34,720
in the gray world and then there's that

1158
00:52:39,910 --> 00:52:37,280
third tier that our good friend mark

1159
00:52:41,510 --> 00:52:39,920
mccandless had talked about

1160
00:52:42,549 --> 00:52:41,520
and uh

1161
00:52:43,829 --> 00:52:42,559
when

1162
00:52:47,430 --> 00:52:43,839
uh

1163
00:52:49,510 --> 00:52:47,440

when you hear the the the testimony the

1164

00:52:51,589 --> 00:52:49,520

eyewitness accounts

1165

00:52:55,829 --> 00:52:51,599

of the tic-tac

1166

00:52:58,069 --> 00:52:55,839

does that suggest to you um anti-gravity

1167

00:52:59,990 --> 00:52:58,079

technology in our possession

1168

00:53:02,950 --> 00:53:00,000

well think about this if they if they

1169

00:53:04,870 --> 00:53:02,960

made the breakthrough in october 1954

1170

00:53:07,589 --> 00:53:04,880

and they've been pumping billions of

1171

00:53:10,470 --> 00:53:07,599

dollars into this and they are desperate

1172

00:53:12,710 --> 00:53:10,480

as desperate or more desperate

1173

00:53:14,230 --> 00:53:12,720

than building the atomic bomb and

1174

00:53:15,670 --> 00:53:14,240

they've thrown all this research and all

1175

00:53:17,670 --> 00:53:15,680

this money into it

1176
00:53:19,990 --> 00:53:17,680
they are going to procure for something

1177
00:53:21,270 --> 00:53:20,000
for their money it's there's no question

1178
00:53:22,950 --> 00:53:21,280
about it

1179
00:53:26,150 --> 00:53:22,960
you know to think that

1180
00:53:28,390 --> 00:53:26,160
the b1 or the b2 is the best we've got i

1181
00:53:30,950 --> 00:53:28,400
think just goes against the logic of

1182
00:53:34,309 --> 00:53:30,960
what's been done what's been spent

1183
00:53:35,829 --> 00:53:34,319
now uh how would uh

1184
00:53:37,589 --> 00:53:35,839
i want your

1185
00:53:40,150 --> 00:53:37,599
theory on this

1186
00:53:44,790 --> 00:53:40,160
how would an anti-gravity propulsion

1187
00:53:47,430 --> 00:53:44,800
system run and uh and

1188
00:53:49,750 --> 00:53:47,440

what what's the fuel source i mean this

1189

00:53:51,589 --> 00:53:49,760

isn't this isn't a briggs and stratton

1190

00:53:53,109 --> 00:53:51,599

motor right where it's

1191

00:53:56,870 --> 00:53:53,119

way beyond that

1192

00:53:58,870 --> 00:53:56,880

so well what i've been told is that the

1193

00:54:01,750 --> 00:53:58,880

first rule and i don't want to get too

1194

00:54:04,870 --> 00:54:01,760

deep here but the first rule is

1195

00:54:06,309 --> 00:54:04,880

throw out newtonian physics that's the

1196

00:54:09,030 --> 00:54:06,319

first rule

1197

00:54:10,790 --> 00:54:09,040

think more in terms of quantum physics

1198

00:54:12,790 --> 00:54:10,800

that's what we have to look at

1199

00:54:14,950 --> 00:54:12,800

you know throw out newtonian physics all

1200

00:54:17,430 --> 00:54:14,960

together these craft do not

1201

00:54:18,549 --> 00:54:17,440

operate on the laws of newtonian physics

1202

00:54:20,470 --> 00:54:18,559

we're talking about a completely

1203

00:54:21,270 --> 00:54:20,480

different ball game here

1204

00:54:24,390 --> 00:54:21,280

well

1205

00:54:27,670 --> 00:54:24,400

okay so i could i could understand

1206

00:54:30,230 --> 00:54:27,680

getting away from newtonian physics and

1207

00:54:33,750 --> 00:54:30,240

even though his his

1208

00:54:36,470 --> 00:54:33,760

his um his math on gravity is still

1209

00:54:39,030 --> 00:54:36,480

applies today right okay so

1210

00:54:41,829 --> 00:54:39,040

but if we get away from newtonians

1211

00:54:42,789 --> 00:54:41,839

what what would it be though

1212

00:54:45,109 --> 00:54:42,799

well

1213

00:54:47,190 --> 00:54:45,119

part of it is going to be high voltage

1214

00:54:49,829 --> 00:54:47,200

electrical fields that's one the other

1215

00:54:53,270 --> 00:54:49,839

part of it is going to be super chilled

1216

00:54:55,270 --> 00:54:53,280

superconductors down to -274

1217

00:54:56,470 --> 00:54:55,280

and in order to do that you need liquid

1218

00:54:58,789 --> 00:54:56,480

nitrogen

1219

00:55:00,870 --> 00:54:58,799

and that could be why we're seeing on

1220

00:55:03,190 --> 00:55:00,880

the bottom of these craft all these

1221

00:55:06,710 --> 00:55:03,200

tubes pipes and cylinders

1222

00:55:08,710 --> 00:55:06,720

as a way to move and cool and super

1223

00:55:11,030 --> 00:55:08,720

chill these superconductors now that's

1224

00:55:12,789 --> 00:55:11,040

just my thought i could be wrong but if

1225

00:55:14,470 --> 00:55:12,799

you look at the testimony of all these

1226

00:55:16,950 --> 00:55:14,480

eyewitnesses you go back to the hudson

1227

00:55:19,670 --> 00:55:16,960

valley boomerang go back to the january

1228

00:55:21,150 --> 00:55:19,680

5th 2000 southern illinois triangle you

1229

00:55:24,390 --> 00:55:21,160

can go back to the

1230

00:55:26,630 --> 00:55:24,400

1989-1990 belgium triangle they all have

1231

00:55:28,390 --> 00:55:26,640

this tapestry and motif that goes

1232

00:55:30,870 --> 00:55:28,400

through all these cases even though

1233

00:55:33,190 --> 00:55:30,880

they're separated by time and space we

1234

00:55:35,190 --> 00:55:33,200

keep hearing the same eyewitness

1235

00:55:37,190 --> 00:55:35,200

accounts of the under structure of these

1236

00:55:39,589 --> 00:55:37,200

craft are full

1237

00:55:41,430 --> 00:55:39,599

of pipes and cylinders

1238

00:55:44,549 --> 00:55:41,440

some describe these things as looking

1239

00:55:46,789 --> 00:55:44,559

like stacked legos a very mechanical

1240

00:55:48,549 --> 00:55:46,799

under structure on these vehicles

1241

00:55:51,109 --> 00:55:48,559

now uh

1242

00:55:52,710 --> 00:55:51,119

and and staying with this

1243

00:55:55,430 --> 00:55:52,720

there has been

1244

00:55:57,589 --> 00:55:55,440

um a lot of conversation and evidence

1245

00:55:59,829 --> 00:55:57,599

going back to world war ii

1246

00:56:02,069 --> 00:55:59,839

um about uh

1247

00:56:04,150 --> 00:56:02,079

fast spinning you know liquid mercury

1248

00:56:08,309 --> 00:56:04,160

and mercury and and

1249

00:56:10,549 --> 00:56:08,319

uh electromagnetic and magnets uh

1250

00:56:15,030 --> 00:56:10,559

rotating at a high rpm

1251

00:56:18,390 --> 00:56:15,040

uh to create uh an antigravitic

1252

00:56:19,750 --> 00:56:18,400

uh situation but then we have operation

1253

00:56:20,710 --> 00:56:19,760

paperclip

1254

00:56:23,190 --> 00:56:20,720

and

1255

00:56:25,109 --> 00:56:23,200

did that were the origins where the

1256

00:56:28,390 --> 00:56:25,119

progenators um

1257

00:56:30,069 --> 00:56:28,400

in germany that was brought over here

1258

00:56:31,829 --> 00:56:30,079

well that's always been the legend

1259

00:56:34,710 --> 00:56:31,839

hasn't it jimmy yes that's always been

1260

00:56:37,750 --> 00:56:34,720

the legend and personally i feel there's

1261

00:56:38,549 --> 00:56:37,760

a kernel of truth to that legend yes i

1262

00:56:41,510 --> 00:56:38,559

do

1263

00:56:45,109 --> 00:56:41,520

yes and which would go back to

1264

00:56:46,870 --> 00:56:45,119

mechanical uh you know ingenuity or did

1265

00:56:50,710 --> 00:56:46,880

it come from somewhere else

1266

00:56:52,630 --> 00:56:50,720

um i i i know that von braun's uh boss

1267

00:56:54,710 --> 00:56:52,640

over in germany said that

1268

00:56:57,430 --> 00:56:54,720

uh over here in the united states that

1269

00:56:59,030 --> 00:56:57,440

we had help but the help came from above

1270

00:57:01,990 --> 00:56:59,040

that's right i remember hearing that too

1271

00:57:04,230 --> 00:57:02,000

yes and and

1272

00:57:06,150 --> 00:57:04,240

would that surprise you

1273

00:57:08,230 --> 00:57:06,160

it wouldn't surprise me although that's

1274

00:57:09,990 --> 00:57:08,240

hard to prove isn't it that's the 64

1275

00:57:12,710 --> 00:57:10,000

million dollar question have we had help

1276

00:57:14,230 --> 00:57:12,720

and can we prove it well then we prove

1277

00:57:17,030 --> 00:57:14,240

it the

1278

00:57:20,549 --> 00:57:17,040

the jumps if we go back you brought up

1279

00:57:23,670 --> 00:57:20,559

mark mccandless and these jumps these

1280

00:57:26,950 --> 00:57:23,680

leaps in in technology were happening

1281

00:57:29,190 --> 00:57:26,960

very very quickly when the rest of the

1282

00:57:31,750 --> 00:57:29,200

world was trying to figure out you know

1283

00:57:35,270 --> 00:57:31,760

a microwave oven and i'm talking about

1284

00:57:38,549 --> 00:57:35,280

the 50s and 60s but yet

1285

00:57:41,589 --> 00:57:38,559

huge gems in technology were going on in

1286

00:57:43,190 --> 00:57:41,599

the background and i it

1287

00:57:44,710 --> 00:57:43,200

where where does this come from is

1288

00:57:46,470 --> 00:57:44,720

somebody just

1289

00:57:48,390 --> 00:57:46,480

let me let me try to

1290

00:57:53,430 --> 00:57:48,400

dive into that a little bit too okay so

1291

00:57:55,589 --> 00:57:53,440

you you'll recall that in july of 1977

1292

00:57:57,910 --> 00:57:55,599

leonard stringfield gave a lecture at

1293

00:57:59,670 --> 00:57:57,920

the international mufon symposium just

1294

00:58:01,750 --> 00:57:59,680

down the road from wright-patterson air

1295

00:58:03,030 --> 00:58:01,760

force base coincidentally during that

1296

00:58:03,910 --> 00:58:03,040

time frame

1297

00:58:05,910 --> 00:58:03,920

now

1298

00:58:07,109 --> 00:58:05,920

this was a groundbreaking presentation

1299

00:58:09,589 --> 00:58:07,119

because the whole

1300

00:58:13,430 --> 00:58:09,599

terminology of ufo crash retrievals back

1301
00:58:15,430 --> 00:58:13,440
in 77 was still basically brand new

1302
00:58:17,430 --> 00:58:15,440
it was really brand new and so

1303
00:58:19,910 --> 00:58:17,440
during the lecture

1304
00:58:21,750 --> 00:58:19,920
when leonard is talking about

1305
00:58:23,589 --> 00:58:21,760
some of these cases from his status

1306
00:58:25,829 --> 00:58:23,599
reports which are now available on

1307
00:58:27,510 --> 00:58:25,839
amazon you can get the entire

1308
00:58:30,150 --> 00:58:27,520
five four or five

1309
00:58:31,910 --> 00:58:30,160
uh status reports in one volume now and

1310
00:58:33,430 --> 00:58:31,920
you can read all about it's really good

1311
00:58:36,390 --> 00:58:33,440
good material

1312
00:58:39,349 --> 00:58:36,400
well during maybe about 50 into his

1313
00:58:42,069 --> 00:58:39,359

lecture there were hecklers at the mufon

1314

00:58:43,589 --> 00:58:42,079

symposium because people they just

1315

00:58:45,349 --> 00:58:43,599

couldn't handle this

1316

00:58:47,109 --> 00:58:45,359

they you know they were thinking where's

1317

00:58:48,309 --> 00:58:47,119

your documentation where is your proof

1318

00:58:51,589 --> 00:58:48,319

and of course

1319

00:58:53,750 --> 00:58:51,599

leonard didn't have the resources to

1320

00:58:55,430 --> 00:58:53,760

verify every one of the i mean we were

1321

00:58:57,349 --> 00:58:55,440

talking hundreds of thousands of dollars

1322

00:58:59,750 --> 00:58:57,359

to do this and

1323

00:59:02,069 --> 00:58:59,760

the agreement was that he would never

1324

00:59:04,069 --> 00:59:02,079

reveal the names of his sources and so

1325

00:59:05,270 --> 00:59:04,079

you can understand why the audience was

1326

00:59:06,950 --> 00:59:05,280

really upset

1327

00:59:07,910 --> 00:59:06,960

i mean he's making these incredible

1328

00:59:10,069 --> 00:59:07,920

claims

1329

00:59:13,030 --> 00:59:10,079

and we we don't have a name to tie it to

1330

00:59:14,789 --> 00:59:13,040

or a way to verify and it's always

1331

00:59:17,510 --> 00:59:14,799

always been the case so

1332

00:59:21,270 --> 00:59:17,520

it was a frustrating and richard hall

1333

00:59:23,430 --> 00:59:21,280

who's now deceased he had to step in and

1334

00:59:25,109 --> 00:59:23,440

remind the audience that

1335

00:59:28,630 --> 00:59:25,119

this was

1336

00:59:30,950 --> 00:59:28,640

you know the best speculation based on

1337

00:59:33,670 --> 00:59:30,960

these alleged first-hand eyewitnesses

1338

00:59:35,750 --> 00:59:33,680

that saw the bodies that saw the craft

1339

00:59:38,230 --> 00:59:35,760

and were on the retrieval teams that's

1340

00:59:40,150 --> 00:59:38,240

the caliber of witnesses that leonard

1341

00:59:43,829 --> 00:59:40,160

had been speaking to now

1342

00:59:45,349 --> 00:59:43,839

you'll recall that in 2012 there were 78

1343

00:59:48,470 --> 00:59:45,359

three-ring binders

1344

00:59:50,870 --> 00:59:48,480

that were delivered to mufon hq

1345

00:59:53,030 --> 00:59:50,880

and that's been available to researchers

1346

00:59:55,430 --> 00:59:53,040

i was able to get access to the binders

1347

00:59:56,549 --> 00:59:55,440

and i spent three days going through all

1348

00:59:58,950 --> 00:59:56,559

of those

1349

01:00:00,630 --> 00:59:58,960

and very strange thing happened jimmy

1350

01:00:03,190 --> 01:00:00,640

maybe this happened to you

1351
01:00:04,549 --> 01:00:03,200
i have never in my life

1352
01:00:07,030 --> 01:00:04,559
felt

1353
01:00:08,390 --> 01:00:07,040
hours go by like minutes

1354
01:00:10,069 --> 01:00:08,400
i'm serious

1355
01:00:11,510 --> 01:00:10,079
hours went by my

1356
01:00:13,270 --> 01:00:11,520
like minutes when i was going through

1357
01:00:16,710 --> 01:00:13,280
these binders now

1358
01:00:19,670 --> 01:00:16,720
to boil this all down there was one case

1359
01:00:20,870 --> 01:00:19,680
within these 78 three ring binders

1360
01:00:22,470 --> 01:00:20,880
which is the

1361
01:00:23,910 --> 01:00:22,480
part of the historical collection of

1362
01:00:25,750 --> 01:00:23,920
leonard stringfield

1363
01:00:27,910 --> 01:00:25,760

there was one case that i think really

1364

01:00:29,510 --> 01:00:27,920

stands out it really stands out now this

1365

01:00:36,150 --> 01:00:29,520

is

1366

01:00:38,309 --> 01:00:36,160

december 1963 literally weeks after

1367

01:00:41,510 --> 01:00:38,319

kennedy was s was assassinated november

1368

01:00:44,470 --> 01:00:41,520

22nd 1963 and it's funny because today

1369

01:00:45,990 --> 01:00:44,480

is november 22nd so right maybe there's

1370

01:00:49,190 --> 01:00:46,000

something there

1371

01:00:50,309 --> 01:00:49,200

so this marine is he's a awoken from a

1372

01:00:51,750 --> 01:00:50,319

deep sleep

1373

01:00:54,950 --> 01:00:51,760

and this is in the leonard springfield

1374

01:00:57,030 --> 01:00:54,960

collection he is told to board a plane

1375

01:00:59,270 --> 01:00:57,040

that had blacked out windows

1376

01:01:01,349 --> 01:00:59,280

and he flew in this plane from cherry

1377

01:01:03,589 --> 01:01:01,359

point north carolina

1378

01:01:05,190 --> 01:01:03,599

three hours to some location that he

1379

01:01:06,630 --> 01:01:05,200

doesn't know he didn't even know where

1380

01:01:08,309 --> 01:01:06,640

this thing was could have been a navy

1381

01:01:10,470 --> 01:01:08,319

facility now i'm gonna jump in right

1382

01:01:12,789 --> 01:01:10,480

there we need to take a break okay

1383

01:01:14,789 --> 01:01:12,799

that's a perfect spot to do it because

1384

01:01:17,750 --> 01:01:14,799

i'm on the edge of my seat

1385

01:01:19,430 --> 01:01:17,760

our guest tonight michael schrad

1386

01:01:21,349 --> 01:01:19,440

we're gonna be talking about all of that

1387

01:01:24,230 --> 01:01:21,359

secret stuff that may be going on in the

1388

01:01:25,750 --> 01:01:24,240

skies directly above our heads right now

1389

01:01:34,400 --> 01:01:25,760

this is faded black i'm yours jimmy

1390

01:01:34,410 --> 01:01:41,990

[Music]

1391

01:01:45,670 --> 01:01:44,150

you're listening to jimmy church and

1392

01:01:55,349 --> 01:01:45,680

fade to black

1393

01:02:01,589 --> 01:01:58,549

way out here we listen to jimmy church

1394

01:02:03,510 --> 01:02:01,599

you're listening to fade to black

1395

01:02:06,150 --> 01:02:03,520

always on the edge of the hottest

1396

01:02:09,360 --> 01:02:06,160

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

1397

01:02:09,370 --> 01:02:14,589

[Applause]

1398

01:02:14,599 --> 01:02:20,590

black radio

1399

01:02:25,430 --> 01:02:21,670

[Music]

1400

01:02:27,670 --> 01:02:25,440

the new kunx db the unex network

1401
01:02:30,309 --> 01:02:27,680
bringing you the best in paranormal

1402
01:02:33,190 --> 01:02:30,319
programming in premium high definition

1403
01:02:35,750 --> 01:02:33,200
streaming audio and video log on to the

1404
01:02:37,750 --> 01:02:35,760
network at nextnetwork.com

1405
01:02:40,470 --> 01:02:37,760
and check out the growing lineup of

1406
01:02:43,430 --> 01:02:40,480
programs including jimmy church whitley

1407
01:02:45,990 --> 01:02:43,440
strieber micah hanks and many more sign

1408
01:02:48,630 --> 01:02:46,000
up for the free onex newsletter follow

1409
01:02:51,270 --> 01:02:48,640
the unex blog or pick up the latest

1410
01:02:53,190 --> 01:02:51,280
edition of the onix magazine

1411
01:02:55,549 --> 01:02:53,200
be sure to follow us on facebook and

1412
01:02:58,230 --> 01:02:55,559
twitter so check us out at

1413
01:03:00,789 --> 01:02:58,240

nxnetwork.com tap the show page and the

1414

01:03:03,589 --> 01:03:00,799

calendar so you never miss your favorite

1415

01:03:07,109 --> 01:03:03,599

live shows and podcasts we are your

1416

01:03:11,190 --> 01:03:07,119

portal for all things paranormal the x

1417

01:03:15,029 --> 01:03:13,190

fader knots when you think about the

1418

01:03:16,950 --> 01:03:15,039

future of our country and where we're

1419

01:03:19,990 --> 01:03:16,960

headed do you wonder about the food

1420

01:03:22,150 --> 01:03:20,000

supply i do disruptions in the food

1421

01:03:24,950 --> 01:03:22,160

supply chain could be disastrous and

1422

01:03:26,950 --> 01:03:24,960

they usually occur with little warning

1423

01:03:29,990 --> 01:03:26,960

that's why the smartest thing you can do

1424

01:03:32,950 --> 01:03:30,000

today is to stockpile emergency food

1425

01:03:35,750 --> 01:03:32,960

water and other essentials i personally

1426

01:03:38,069 --> 01:03:35,760

recommend my patriot supply they're the

1427

01:03:40,630 --> 01:03:38,079

nation's largest emergency preparedness

1428

01:03:43,109 --> 01:03:40,640

company serving millions of customers

1429

01:03:45,750 --> 01:03:43,119

for more than a decade in fact they're

1430

01:03:48,630 --> 01:03:45,760

the only source my family trusts for our

1431

01:03:51,750 --> 01:03:48,640

preparedness plan you should too

1432

01:03:54,230 --> 01:03:51,760

right now save 20 off a full four week

1433

01:03:57,829 --> 01:03:54,240

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

1434

01:04:01,549 --> 01:03:57,839

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

1435

01:04:03,829 --> 01:04:01,559

doesn't it especially now so go to

1436

01:04:07,109 --> 01:04:03,839

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

1437

01:04:08,390 --> 01:04:07,119

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

1438

01:04:10,549 --> 01:04:08,400

time to lose

1439

01:04:12,470 --> 01:04:10,559

do it now

1440

01:04:14,309 --> 01:04:12,480

paid or not when you think about the

1441

01:04:16,230 --> 01:04:14,319

future of our country and where we're

1442

01:04:19,270 --> 01:04:16,240

headed do you wonder about the food

1443

01:04:21,510 --> 01:04:19,280

supply i do disruptions in the food

1444

01:04:24,309 --> 01:04:21,520

supply chain could be disastrous and

1445

01:04:26,230 --> 01:04:24,319

they usually occur with little warning

1446

01:04:29,270 --> 01:04:26,240

that's why the smartest thing you can do

1447

01:04:32,230 --> 01:04:29,280

today is to stockpile emergency food

1448

01:04:35,029 --> 01:04:32,240

water and other essentials i personally

1449

01:04:37,349 --> 01:04:35,039

recommend my patriot supply they're the

1450

01:04:39,910 --> 01:04:37,359

nation's largest emergency preparedness

1451
01:04:42,390 --> 01:04:39,920
company serving millions of customers

1452
01:04:45,029 --> 01:04:42,400
for more than a decade in fact they're

1453
01:04:47,910 --> 01:04:45,039
the only source my family trusts for our

1454
01:04:51,029 --> 01:04:47,920
preparedness plan you should too

1455
01:04:53,589 --> 01:04:51,039
right now save 20 off a full four week

1456
01:04:57,190 --> 01:04:53,599
supply of delicious meals that provide 2

1457
01:05:00,069 --> 01:04:57,200
000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

1458
01:05:03,109 --> 01:05:00,079
doesn't it especially now so go to

1459
01:05:06,390 --> 01:05:03,119
prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

1460
01:05:07,670 --> 01:05:06,400
that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

1461
01:05:10,230 --> 01:05:07,680
time to lose

1462
01:05:13,270 --> 01:05:10,240
do it now

1463
01:05:15,510 --> 01:05:13,280

so you love talk radio then you'll love

1464

01:05:18,630 --> 01:05:15,520

talkstreamlive.com

1465

01:05:20,870 --> 01:05:18,640

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

1466

01:05:22,789 --> 01:05:20,880

the best streaming talk shows find your

1467

01:05:25,670 --> 01:05:22,799

favorite talkers and discover some new

1468

01:05:27,750 --> 01:05:25,680

ones it's free readily available online

1469

01:05:29,829 --> 01:05:27,760

or on mobile with any smartphone or

1470

01:05:32,390 --> 01:05:29,839

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

1471

01:05:34,190 --> 01:05:32,400

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

1472

01:05:40,710 --> 01:05:34,200

easier just go to

1473

01:05:50,870 --> 01:05:46,620

[Music]

1474

01:05:57,750 --> 01:05:52,950

you are listening to fate to black with

1475

01:06:03,190 --> 01:06:00,230

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

1476

01:06:05,990 --> 01:06:03,200

jimmy church this is revolution the

1477

01:06:09,270 --> 01:06:06,000

revolution will not be televised the

1478

01:06:13,920 --> 01:06:09,280

revolution is on radio

1479

01:06:52,309 --> 01:06:38,230

[Music]

1480

01:06:55,910 --> 01:06:54,069

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

1481

01:06:57,270 --> 01:06:55,920

jimmy church tonight michael schrad

1482

01:06:59,109 --> 01:06:57,280

joins us

1483

01:07:01,430 --> 01:06:59,119

spent all of his time researching

1484

01:07:03,829 --> 01:07:01,440

aerospace technical documents that's

1485

01:07:06,950 --> 01:07:03,839

what he does

1486

01:07:08,950 --> 01:07:06,960

what a wealth of knowledge and uh right

1487

01:07:10,870 --> 01:07:08,960

before the break uh we were talking

1488

01:07:12,870 --> 01:07:10,880

about the 1963

1489

01:07:15,510 --> 01:07:12,880

uh marine case michael

1490

01:07:17,589 --> 01:07:15,520

before we get back to that uh i just got

1491

01:07:20,789 --> 01:07:17,599

this uh text

1492

01:07:24,230 --> 01:07:20,799

and uh does michael have any ideas on

1493

01:07:27,430 --> 01:07:24,240

the mirror-like finish heat shields on

1494

01:07:29,029 --> 01:07:27,440

an f-22 raptor flying out of nellis do

1495

01:07:32,470 --> 01:07:29,039

you know anything about that

1496

01:07:34,950 --> 01:07:32,480

uh i can't say that i do no okay uh that

1497

01:07:36,789 --> 01:07:34,960

that's interesting though that's that's

1498

01:07:39,430 --> 01:07:36,799

uh michael's taking notes

1499

01:07:41,750 --> 01:07:39,440

michael's taking notes let's get okay so

1500

01:07:45,029 --> 01:07:41,760

what happen 1963

1501

01:07:46,950 --> 01:07:45,039

marine uh gets woken up and and put on a

1502

01:07:49,670 --> 01:07:46,960

plane and flown to where

1503

01:07:53,029 --> 01:07:49,680

okay so he's put on a plane with blacked

1504

01:07:55,510 --> 01:07:53,039

out windows and he's flown three hours

1505

01:07:58,549 --> 01:07:55,520

from cherry point north carolina they

1506

01:08:00,230 --> 01:07:58,559

land at a location that not even he knew

1507

01:08:02,549 --> 01:08:00,240

where it was so it could have been a

1508

01:08:03,990 --> 01:08:02,559

navy facility it could have been an army

1509

01:08:06,150 --> 01:08:04,000

facility could have been an air force

1510

01:08:08,710 --> 01:08:06,160

facility he was never told where this

1511

01:08:11,190 --> 01:08:08,720

was so we don't know where this was

1512

01:08:12,950 --> 01:08:11,200

but it was three hours by plane from

1513

01:08:14,789 --> 01:08:12,960

cherry point north carolina that we do

1514

01:08:16,390 --> 01:08:14,799

know that so

1515

01:08:19,030 --> 01:08:16,400

he gets off the plane

1516

01:08:21,749 --> 01:08:19,040

he goes to this building they open up

1517

01:08:24,550 --> 01:08:21,759

these two bypass doors

1518

01:08:27,269 --> 01:08:24,560

and jimmy's sitting right in the center

1519

01:08:30,309 --> 01:08:27,279

of this we can call it a hanger

1520

01:08:32,950 --> 01:08:30,319

is a 40-foot diameter highly polished

1521

01:08:35,430 --> 01:08:32,960

mirror reflective flying saucer that

1522

01:08:38,870 --> 01:08:35,440

looked like a fat hamburger 40 feet in

1523

01:08:42,229 --> 01:08:38,880

diameter was 15 feet tall the entire

1524

01:08:43,110 --> 01:08:42,239

area was very well lit extremely well

1525

01:08:43,910 --> 01:08:43,120

lit

1526

01:08:45,910 --> 01:08:43,920

uh

1527

01:08:47,269 --> 01:08:45,920

literally no shadows on the ground very

1528

01:08:49,349 --> 01:08:47,279

well lit

1529

01:08:50,950 --> 01:08:49,359

around the outer circumference jimmy

1530

01:08:53,990 --> 01:08:50,960

there were nine elliptically shaped

1531

01:08:56,070 --> 01:08:54,000

windows that were smoky gray in color

1532

01:08:57,590 --> 01:08:56,080

they were opaque you could not see into

1533

01:08:59,669 --> 01:08:57,600

the craft because they were just too

1534

01:09:01,669 --> 01:08:59,679

dark and he also said

1535

01:09:04,709 --> 01:09:01,679

i interviewed the gentleman who actually

1536

01:09:06,229 --> 01:09:04,719

interviewed the marine i know his name

1537

01:09:07,349 --> 01:09:06,239

and i've been trying to track this guy

1538

01:09:09,669 --> 01:09:07,359

down so

1539

01:09:11,189 --> 01:09:09,679

he said that there was a one-inch lip

1540

01:09:14,070 --> 01:09:11,199

between the outer

1541

01:09:16,550 --> 01:09:14,080

skin of the craft itself and the outer

1542

01:09:18,950 --> 01:09:16,560

part of the window of the smoky colored

1543

01:09:21,829 --> 01:09:18,960

elliptical windows so there's a one-inch

1544

01:09:23,269 --> 01:09:21,839

lip there okay now he also said this is

1545

01:09:26,550 --> 01:09:23,279

interesting

1546

01:09:29,510 --> 01:09:26,560

the entire craft was propped up above

1547

01:09:31,430 --> 01:09:29,520

the hanger floor on scaffolding

1548

01:09:33,910 --> 01:09:31,440

and they built a catwalk around this

1549

01:09:35,910 --> 01:09:33,920

thing a round catwalk so that you could

1550

01:09:37,990 --> 01:09:35,920

walk around this thing and then you

1551
01:09:40,070 --> 01:09:38,000
could walk under it as well so they had

1552
01:09:42,630 --> 01:09:40,080
these lab coat technicians

1553
01:09:43,829 --> 01:09:42,640
that were walking around this under this

1554
01:09:45,590 --> 01:09:43,839
craft

1555
01:09:46,789 --> 01:09:45,600
and he said that at the very bottom of

1556
01:09:49,269 --> 01:09:46,799
the craft

1557
01:09:51,590 --> 01:09:49,279
there was a hatch entryway

1558
01:09:53,110 --> 01:09:51,600
that was so fully integrated into the

1559
01:09:55,510 --> 01:09:53,120
skin of the craft you could not put a

1560
01:09:57,910 --> 01:09:55,520
razor blade into it that's how tight

1561
01:09:59,830 --> 01:09:57,920
this the seams were on this thing okay

1562
01:10:02,630 --> 01:09:59,840
now next thing is

1563
01:10:04,149 --> 01:10:02,640

he also mentioned that during this time

1564

01:10:06,229 --> 01:10:04,159

frame that he was there he was guarding

1565

01:10:08,390 --> 01:10:06,239

this thing his job was to guard this

1566

01:10:09,830 --> 01:10:08,400

craft for a period of two weeks and he

1567

01:10:11,830 --> 01:10:09,840

mentioned that

1568

01:10:14,790 --> 01:10:11,840

there were multiple times where he saw

1569

01:10:16,550 --> 01:10:14,800

these white lab coat technicians

1570

01:10:19,430 --> 01:10:16,560

they were trying to breach the hull of

1571

01:10:22,390 --> 01:10:19,440

this craft so the first thing they tried

1572

01:10:23,270 --> 01:10:22,400

was a diamond tip drill bit that didn't

1573

01:10:25,189 --> 01:10:23,280

work

1574

01:10:27,189 --> 01:10:25,199

i mean literally made no effect

1575

01:10:30,470 --> 01:10:27,199

whatsoever then they tried an acetylene

1576

01:10:31,830 --> 01:10:30,480

torch that didn't work then he said

1577

01:10:33,750 --> 01:10:31,840

the last thing they tried is they

1578

01:10:36,310 --> 01:10:33,760

brought in two 18-wheeler tractor

1579

01:10:38,950 --> 01:10:36,320

trailers each had a very high voltage

1580

01:10:41,510 --> 01:10:38,960

electrical power source on it and then

1581

01:10:43,990 --> 01:10:41,520

they had these three-inch gauge wide

1582

01:10:45,510 --> 01:10:44,000

thick cables that ran from the trailer

1583

01:10:47,669 --> 01:10:45,520

into this hangar

1584

01:10:49,990 --> 01:10:47,679

and they were using a laser and they

1585

01:10:51,990 --> 01:10:50,000

tried to breach or cut into the whole of

1586

01:10:53,510 --> 01:10:52,000

this craft with a laser and that didn't

1587

01:10:56,550 --> 01:10:53,520

work either

1588

01:10:59,350 --> 01:10:56,560

he also heard quote unquote bodies

1589

01:11:02,229 --> 01:10:59,360

associated with this craft and in one

1590

01:11:04,310 --> 01:11:02,239

instance but only one instance

1591

01:11:07,110 --> 01:11:04,320

just one time only

1592

01:11:09,750 --> 01:11:07,120

he was left alone with this craft he had

1593

01:11:11,510 --> 01:11:09,760

a small minox camera jimmy and he

1594

01:11:12,630 --> 01:11:11,520

actually snapped a photograph of this

1595

01:11:14,870 --> 01:11:12,640

thing

1596

01:11:17,830 --> 01:11:14,880

he actually took a photograph

1597

01:11:19,750 --> 01:11:17,840

all right now he also mentioned that

1598

01:11:21,510 --> 01:11:19,760

painted directly below this craft there

1599

01:11:24,550 --> 01:11:21,520

was a white circle

1600

01:11:26,390 --> 01:11:24,560

and his job was to shoot to kill not ask

1601
01:11:28,229 --> 01:11:26,400
questions but shoot to kill anyone who

1602
01:11:30,390 --> 01:11:28,239
attempted to breach that circle there

1603
01:11:32,630 --> 01:11:30,400
was a u.s navy admiral who was walking

1604
01:11:35,110 --> 01:11:32,640
up to this thing he got within seconds

1605
01:11:37,430 --> 01:11:35,120
of being shot by this marine

1606
01:11:39,669 --> 01:11:37,440
all right the last day he was there he

1607
01:11:42,790 --> 01:11:39,679
saw this craft being loaded on a

1608
01:11:45,350 --> 01:11:42,800
18-wheeler tractor trailer they put a

1609
01:11:46,870 --> 01:11:45,360
tarp over the craft they put chains over

1610
01:11:48,709 --> 01:11:46,880
the tarp and we're moving it to the

1611
01:11:50,790 --> 01:11:48,719
other location now what happened to the

1612
01:11:52,470 --> 01:11:50,800
photo right right

1613
01:11:54,790 --> 01:11:52,480

according to the gentleman that i

1614

01:11:57,510 --> 01:11:54,800

interviewed who interviewed this marine

1615

01:11:59,030 --> 01:11:57,520

that photograph was lost in a flood in

1616

01:11:59,990 --> 01:11:59,040

1983

1617

01:12:02,470 --> 01:12:00,000

so

1618

01:12:05,590 --> 01:12:02,480

this evidence that we're all looking for

1619

01:12:07,990 --> 01:12:05,600

is always two steps ahead of us however

1620

01:12:11,750 --> 01:12:08,000

it doesn't quite end there i was able to

1621

01:12:14,390 --> 01:12:11,760

secure actual sketches of the craft from

1622

01:12:16,310 --> 01:12:14,400

the marine and also from the gentleman

1623

01:12:19,189 --> 01:12:16,320

who uh interviewed this marine so i've

1624

01:12:22,950 --> 01:12:19,199

got two sets of sketches i've got about

1625

01:12:25,590 --> 01:12:22,960

10 pages of handwritten notes describing

1626

01:12:27,110 --> 01:12:25,600

this whole encounter in great detail

1627

01:12:29,669 --> 01:12:27,120

stuff that leonard springfield didn't

1628

01:12:31,590 --> 01:12:29,679

have so i ended up doing an autocad

1629

01:12:33,750 --> 01:12:31,600

drawing of the craft itself showing the

1630

01:12:35,669 --> 01:12:33,760

attempted points of entry and then i

1631

01:12:38,550 --> 01:12:35,679

also did another autocad drawing showing

1632

01:12:40,790 --> 01:12:38,560

this craft propped up on scaffolding and

1633

01:12:41,830 --> 01:12:40,800

then commissioned artwork full-color

1634

01:12:45,270 --> 01:12:41,840

artwork

1635

01:12:47,030 --> 01:12:45,280

showing the engineers and military mps

1636

01:12:48,310 --> 01:12:47,040

surrounding this craft propped up on the

1637

01:12:51,030 --> 01:12:48,320

scaffolding

1638

01:12:53,510 --> 01:12:51,040

and just got done today commissioning

1639

01:12:55,669 --> 01:12:53,520

new artwork where we did an enlarged

1640

01:12:56,870 --> 01:12:55,679

blow up showing one of these lab coat

1641

01:12:59,110 --> 01:12:56,880

technicians

1642

01:13:00,790 --> 01:12:59,120

with a diamond tip drill bit attempting

1643

01:13:03,430 --> 01:13:00,800

to breach the whole of this crap so this

1644

01:13:07,030 --> 01:13:03,440

is all december 1963.

1645

01:13:08,790 --> 01:13:07,040

now uh okay so the questions are many

1646

01:13:11,030 --> 01:13:08,800

uh yes if they're trying to breach the

1647

01:13:13,110 --> 01:13:11,040

hull that means it's not ours

1648

01:13:15,669 --> 01:13:13,120

where where did where did it come from

1649

01:13:18,630 --> 01:13:15,679

was it a crash was it given he was never

1650

01:13:20,630 --> 01:13:18,640

told he was never told he was never told

1651

01:13:23,030 --> 01:13:20,640

where it came his job was strictly to

1652

01:13:27,189 --> 01:13:23,040

guard it for two weeks that's it did he

1653

01:13:29,270 --> 01:13:27,199

ever did he ever say why him why he was

1654

01:13:31,750 --> 01:13:29,280

because he had he had a high level

1655

01:13:32,870 --> 01:13:31,760

security clearance and he had apparently

1656

01:13:35,590 --> 01:13:32,880

some type of

1657

01:13:37,430 --> 01:13:35,600

uh nuclear clearance as well so he was

1658

01:13:40,229 --> 01:13:37,440

well suited for that job

1659

01:13:42,630 --> 01:13:40,239

did he ever go inside of the craft nope

1660

01:13:44,709 --> 01:13:42,640

nope nope nope i don't know if anyone

1661

01:13:45,590 --> 01:13:44,719

ever went inside i mean i've got his

1662

01:13:48,070 --> 01:13:45,600

sketch

1663

01:13:50,550 --> 01:13:48,080

where it shows this entry hatch and then

1664

01:13:52,070 --> 01:13:50,560

these dots right on the seam of this

1665

01:13:54,149 --> 01:13:52,080

entry hatch that's where they were

1666

01:13:56,470 --> 01:13:54,159

putting that diamond chip drill bit and

1667

01:13:59,669 --> 01:13:56,480

they could not get into this thing

1668

01:14:02,390 --> 01:14:01,510

where where was it

1669

01:14:06,709 --> 01:14:02,400

okay

1670

01:14:07,590 --> 01:14:06,719

so three hours uh from the east coast

1671

01:14:09,270 --> 01:14:07,600

um

1672

01:14:10,630 --> 01:14:09,280

that says to me

1673

01:14:12,830 --> 01:14:10,640

the first thing that comes to mind is

1674

01:14:14,790 --> 01:14:12,840

right

1675

01:14:17,350 --> 01:14:14,800

pat well

1676

01:14:19,110 --> 01:14:17,360

it wouldn't have taken that long to well

1677

01:14:21,189 --> 01:14:19,120

they could have brought it there but the

1678

01:14:23,990 --> 01:14:21,199

question is where did this actually take

1679

01:14:26,149 --> 01:14:24,000

place that's the real question so if you

1680

01:14:27,350 --> 01:14:26,159

draw a circumference a radius from that

1681

01:14:30,470 --> 01:14:27,360

point now

1682

01:14:33,189 --> 01:14:30,480

here's what i try to do what evidence

1683

01:14:35,669 --> 01:14:33,199

supporting evidence can we find to

1684

01:14:36,870 --> 01:14:35,679

actually verify this case is there

1685

01:14:39,030 --> 01:14:36,880

anything

1686

01:14:40,950 --> 01:14:39,040

that can help to verify this

1687

01:14:43,270 --> 01:14:40,960

two years ago jimmy

1688

01:14:45,270 --> 01:14:43,280

charlotte mann who's intimately

1689

01:14:48,870 --> 01:14:45,280

connected to the cape girardeau crash

1690

01:14:51,350 --> 01:14:48,880

retrieval story of april 1941. she gave

1691

01:14:53,750 --> 01:14:51,360

a lecture at iufoc

1692

01:14:56,950 --> 01:14:53,760

she said some things in her lecture that

1693

01:14:58,630 --> 01:14:56,960

i don't think anybody else picked up on

1694

01:15:00,550 --> 01:14:58,640

which i'm surprised at

1695

01:15:02,709 --> 01:15:00,560

so what she talked about

1696

01:15:03,830 --> 01:15:02,719

is she mentioned that she was very good

1697

01:15:06,870 --> 01:15:03,840

friends

1698

01:15:08,790 --> 01:15:06,880

with four-star major general melvin f

1699

01:15:10,470 --> 01:15:08,800

mcnichol he was the base commander at

1700

01:15:13,189 --> 01:15:10,480

tinker air force base

1701

01:15:14,390 --> 01:15:13,199

and i've got his obituary here he's a

1702

01:15:17,590 --> 01:15:14,400

real man

1703

01:15:19,430 --> 01:15:17,600

the daily oklahoma july 11 1986 that's

1704

01:15:21,750 --> 01:15:19,440

the reference for this

1705

01:15:25,430 --> 01:15:21,760

tinker commander melvin mcnichol dies

1706

01:15:26,390 --> 01:15:25,440

daley oklahoma july 11th 1986.

1707

01:15:28,070 --> 01:15:26,400

so

1708

01:15:29,750 --> 01:15:28,080

here's the part that brings charlotte

1709

01:15:32,149 --> 01:15:29,760

man into this

1710

01:15:34,709 --> 01:15:32,159

charlotte man was very good friends with

1711

01:15:37,669 --> 01:15:34,719

this melvin mcnichol

1712

01:15:39,669 --> 01:15:37,679

and they both had an interest in ufos

1713

01:15:41,030 --> 01:15:39,679

so charlotte came to the general and

1714

01:15:42,630 --> 01:15:41,040

said general

1715

01:15:44,310 --> 01:15:42,640

you know we've been friends for years

1716

01:15:46,070 --> 01:15:44,320

now and we both have this mutual

1717

01:15:48,310 --> 01:15:46,080

interest in ufos

1718

01:15:49,750 --> 01:15:48,320

can you tell me anything can you can you

1719

01:15:51,830 --> 01:15:49,760

give me anything i mean we've been

1720

01:15:53,669 --> 01:15:51,840

friends for years and you've you've

1721

01:15:56,070 --> 01:15:53,679

never even told me anything are we still

1722

01:15:57,510 --> 01:15:56,080

friends anymore so he turns to charlotte

1723

01:16:00,790 --> 01:15:57,520

and says charlotte

1724

01:16:03,189 --> 01:16:00,800

if you ever repeat if you ever repeat

1725

01:16:05,750 --> 01:16:03,199

what i'm about to tell you

1726

01:16:06,790 --> 01:16:05,760

not only will i deny it it could ruin my

1727

01:16:09,669 --> 01:16:06,800

career

1728

01:16:12,630 --> 01:16:09,679

and so he proceeds to tell charlotte the

1729

01:16:16,149 --> 01:16:12,640

following things number one

1730

01:16:18,870 --> 01:16:16,159

he did see a ufo and it was in quote

1731

01:16:20,709 --> 01:16:18,880

unquote the west okay

1732

01:16:24,390 --> 01:16:20,719

second thing he told her is

1733

01:16:26,229 --> 01:16:24,400

that they had propped this flying saucer

1734

01:16:28,630 --> 01:16:26,239

up on scaffolding and they built a

1735

01:16:30,630 --> 01:16:28,640

catwalk around it isn't that interesting

1736

01:16:32,709 --> 01:16:30,640

then he said that

1737

01:16:35,030 --> 01:16:32,719

there were bodies recovered and one was

1738

01:16:37,669 --> 01:16:35,040

still alive jimmy this is nearly

1739

01:16:39,830 --> 01:16:37,679

identical to what the marine

1740

01:16:41,669 --> 01:16:39,840

told the gentleman uh who eventually got

1741

01:16:43,910 --> 01:16:41,679

in contact with leonard stringfield he

1742

01:16:46,229 --> 01:16:43,920

talked about this catwalk that they

1743

01:16:47,910 --> 01:16:46,239

built they had scaffolding

1744

01:16:49,669 --> 01:16:47,920

they propped it up on scaffolding you

1745

01:16:52,149 --> 01:16:49,679

could walk around this thing it was in

1746

01:16:54,310 --> 01:16:52,159

the west so if you if you fly from three

1747

01:16:56,870 --> 01:16:54,320

hours by cherry point north carolina

1748

01:16:58,390 --> 01:16:56,880

three hours that puts you in the range

1749

01:17:00,550 --> 01:16:58,400

of the west

1750

01:17:02,630 --> 01:17:00,560

it's a stretch but it puts you within

1751

01:17:03,750 --> 01:17:02,640

range of the west so that checks out and

1752

01:17:04,630 --> 01:17:03,760

then

1753

01:17:06,310 --> 01:17:04,640

the

1754

01:17:08,390 --> 01:17:06,320

comments of bodies being recovered and

1755

01:17:10,310 --> 01:17:08,400

one was still alive that checks out too

1756

01:17:12,709 --> 01:17:10,320

so these two people separated by time

1757

01:17:14,390 --> 01:17:12,719

space are confirming virtually the

1758

01:17:17,350 --> 01:17:14,400

identical story when i heard that from

1759

01:17:19,430 --> 01:17:17,360

charlotte i said boom i got it i got it

1760

01:17:22,149 --> 01:17:19,440

well okay so

1761

01:17:24,310 --> 01:17:22,159

when you when you say good old-fashioned

1762

01:17:26,630 --> 01:17:24,320

ingenuity right

1763

01:17:28,550 --> 01:17:26,640

right okay i don't discount that we've

1764

01:17:32,470 --> 01:17:28,560

got a lot of bright people here

1765

01:17:34,310 --> 01:17:32,480

right um but that's 1963

1766

01:17:36,709 --> 01:17:34,320

and

1767

01:17:38,709 --> 01:17:36,719

that propulsion system whatever it is we

1768

01:17:41,189 --> 01:17:38,719

may not have understood it but it would

1769

01:17:44,229 --> 01:17:41,199

have given us ideas

1770

01:17:46,630 --> 01:17:44,239

sure sure now correct now uh going back

1771

01:17:49,669 --> 01:17:46,640

to this marine did he say i understand

1772

01:17:52,709 --> 01:17:49,679

the propped up was there anything

1773

01:17:54,390 --> 01:17:52,719

uh any any landing gear you know from

1774

01:17:56,390 --> 01:17:54,400

there no

1775

01:17:58,950 --> 01:17:56,400

just think of think of a

1776

01:18:02,390 --> 01:17:58,960

a big mac a whopper

1777

01:18:04,390 --> 01:18:02,400

but chrome aluminum sort of elliptical

1778

01:18:06,550 --> 01:18:04,400

shape with elliptical shaped windows

1779

01:18:07,990 --> 01:18:06,560

nine elliptical shaped windows wrapped

1780

01:18:09,430 --> 01:18:08,000

around the outer circumference of the

1781

01:18:11,669 --> 01:18:09,440

crab that's what the craft looked like

1782

01:18:15,030 --> 01:18:11,679

it looked like a fat hamburger with

1783

01:18:16,229 --> 01:18:15,040

opaque windows and then a hatchway on

1784

01:18:18,630 --> 01:18:16,239

the bottom

1785

01:18:21,830 --> 01:18:18,640

that was as tight

1786

01:18:24,470 --> 01:18:21,840

as the giza plateau in cairo where you

1787

01:18:26,709 --> 01:18:24,480

cannot put a razor blade into the seams

1788

01:18:28,709 --> 01:18:26,719

of the of the blocks there that's how

1789

01:18:31,270 --> 01:18:28,719

fully integrated these seams were into

1790

01:18:32,470 --> 01:18:31,280

the craft now when uh

1791

01:18:34,950 --> 01:18:32,480

uh

1792

01:18:37,030 --> 01:18:34,960

dr eric davis had that

1793

01:18:38,950 --> 01:18:37,040

famous quote last year in the new york

1794

01:18:41,110 --> 01:18:38,960

times where he said

1795

01:18:43,750 --> 01:18:41,120

well the quote was attributed to him or

1796

01:18:46,790 --> 01:18:43,760

he said that he briefed the senate

1797

01:18:49,590 --> 01:18:46,800

intelligence committee and told them

1798

01:18:50,470 --> 01:18:49,600

that we have uh

1799

01:18:52,830 --> 01:18:50,480

uh

1800

01:18:55,110 --> 01:18:52,840

vehicles not of this earth in our

1801

01:18:56,709 --> 01:18:55,120

possession and well

1802

01:18:59,189 --> 01:18:56,719

yeah right

1803

01:19:00,630 --> 01:18:59,199

yeah well this if we're to believe the

1804

01:19:02,870 --> 01:19:00,640

marine

1805

01:19:05,430 --> 01:19:02,880

it seems like it could be a possibility

1806

01:19:07,669 --> 01:19:05,440

but again how do we prove this all all

1807

01:19:09,910 --> 01:19:07,679

roads appear to lead to wright-patterson

1808

01:19:12,229 --> 01:19:09,920

air force base however

1809

01:19:15,270 --> 01:19:12,239

there also appears to be

1810

01:19:17,910 --> 01:19:15,280

temporary holding repositories for

1811

01:19:20,070 --> 01:19:17,920

bodies and debris and craft at langley

1812

01:19:22,390 --> 01:19:20,080

air force base mcdill air force base and

1813

01:19:24,390 --> 01:19:22,400

homestead florida as well so if if you

1814

01:19:26,709 --> 01:19:24,400

could ever get to the vaults there you

1815

01:19:28,950 --> 01:19:26,719

might find something there too now uh

1816

01:19:30,950 --> 01:19:28,960

and and what about edwards and i was

1817

01:19:33,110 --> 01:19:30,960

reading something about edwards uh

1818

01:19:35,430 --> 01:19:33,120

earlier today about a crash retrieval

1819

01:19:37,270 --> 01:19:35,440

that happened to the north of edwards

1820

01:19:39,830 --> 01:19:37,280

air force base

1821

01:19:45,669 --> 01:19:39,840

uh edwards plays a big role in this

1822

01:19:51,350 --> 01:19:47,910

yeah um uh

1823

01:19:53,590 --> 01:19:51,360

if you were a betting man

1824

01:19:56,550 --> 01:19:53,600

would you would you say that the

1825

01:19:57,430 --> 01:19:56,560

the action is at area 51

1826

01:20:01,910 --> 01:19:57,440

or

1827

01:20:03,830 --> 01:20:01,920

is so popular no i'm still a firm

1828

01:20:05,669 --> 01:20:03,840

believer that all roads lead to wright

1829

01:20:07,030 --> 01:20:05,679

patterson air force base for a number a

1830

01:20:08,550 --> 01:20:07,040

number of reasons they have the foreign

1831

01:20:10,790 --> 01:20:08,560

technology division there they've got

1832

01:20:13,030 --> 01:20:10,800

the aeromedical labs there they've got

1833

01:20:15,350 --> 01:20:13,040

all all the tools that they would need

1834

01:20:17,270 --> 01:20:15,360

to begin a reverse engineering process

1835

01:20:19,270 --> 01:20:17,280

so yeah my my bet is on wright patterson

1836

01:20:23,830 --> 01:20:19,280

air force base but that's not the only

1837

01:20:27,750 --> 01:20:23,840

location now if uh if this 1963 marine

1838

01:20:30,310 --> 01:20:27,760

case uh is to be believed and right i i

1839

01:20:33,430 --> 01:20:30,320

have no reason to discount it

1840

01:20:35,590 --> 01:20:33,440

um when the department of defense and

1841

01:20:37,910 --> 01:20:35,600

the dia and their report that they

1842

01:20:39,350 --> 01:20:37,920

released on june 25th

1843

01:20:41,110 --> 01:20:39,360

uh states that they don't know what's

1844

01:20:43,990 --> 01:20:41,120

going on right they don't have any

1845

01:20:45,590 --> 01:20:44,000

answers it's not us

1846

01:20:48,310 --> 01:20:45,600

but we don't know

1847

01:20:50,229 --> 01:20:48,320

and then you have this 1963 case right

1848

01:20:52,310 --> 01:20:50,239

here which clearly would suggest that

1849

01:20:54,149 --> 01:20:52,320

they know a lot yeah but here's the

1850

01:20:57,110 --> 01:20:54,159

question who's they right

1851
01:20:58,790 --> 01:20:57,120
because whoever is the bean counters at

1852
01:21:00,390 --> 01:20:58,800
the pentagon

1853
01:21:01,669 --> 01:21:00,400
they don't have a need to know they

1854
01:21:03,430 --> 01:21:01,679
don't have a high enough security

1855
01:21:05,510 --> 01:21:03,440
clearance obviously they weren't briefed

1856
01:21:07,590 --> 01:21:05,520
for this or cleared for this so

1857
01:21:09,750 --> 01:21:07,600
they wouldn't know i mean when when you

1858
01:21:11,910 --> 01:21:09,760
talk about

1859
01:21:14,790 --> 01:21:11,920
ufo crash retrievals we are talking

1860
01:21:17,430 --> 01:21:14,800
about the crown jewels of america

1861
01:21:18,870 --> 01:21:17,440
this is the absolute crown jewels of

1862
01:21:20,870 --> 01:21:18,880
america and you're not going to read

1863
01:21:23,189 --> 01:21:20,880

about it in your local newspaper

1864

01:21:26,229 --> 01:21:23,199

this is the best of the best the top of

1865

01:21:27,830 --> 01:21:26,239

the top this is beyond top secret and

1866

01:21:30,470 --> 01:21:27,840

you can see why they wouldn't want to

1867

01:21:32,709 --> 01:21:30,480

keep this close hole because if they

1868

01:21:34,709 --> 01:21:32,719

were able to

1869

01:21:36,629 --> 01:21:34,719

breach the hull of the craft and figure

1870

01:21:38,470 --> 01:21:36,639

out the molecular structure of how the

1871

01:21:40,149 --> 01:21:38,480

skin of this thing works

1872

01:21:42,470 --> 01:21:40,159

and they can integrate it into our

1873

01:21:43,750 --> 01:21:42,480

fighter aircraft now you can rule the

1874

01:21:47,030 --> 01:21:43,760

skies

1875

01:21:50,390 --> 01:21:47,040

well um and and i agree with you why

1876

01:21:53,910 --> 01:21:50,400

would um dr eric davis

1877

01:21:56,229 --> 01:21:53,920

just blurt this out publicly and and

1878

01:21:58,950 --> 01:21:56,239

allow the new york times to publish a

1879

01:21:59,830 --> 01:21:58,960

statement like that

1880

01:22:00,629 --> 01:21:59,840

again

1881

01:22:02,550 --> 01:22:00,639

uh

1882

01:22:04,550 --> 01:22:02,560

how do you prove it how do you prove it

1883

01:22:07,189 --> 01:22:04,560

i mean this this sounds wonderful it

1884

01:22:09,669 --> 01:22:07,199

sounds great but where where is the

1885

01:22:11,990 --> 01:22:09,679

physical evidence to prove it

1886

01:22:14,070 --> 01:22:12,000

you know we that's what people are

1887

01:22:16,470 --> 01:22:14,080

looking for and we were close to getting

1888

01:22:17,270 --> 01:22:16,480

it he actually took a photograph of this

1889

01:22:18,629 --> 01:22:17,280

thing

1890

01:22:20,149 --> 01:22:18,639

he was probably

1891

01:22:22,550 --> 01:22:20,159

10 feet away from it when he took a

1892

01:22:24,550 --> 01:22:22,560

photograph of it that photograph would

1893

01:22:27,430 --> 01:22:24,560

still be here if that flood didn't

1894

01:22:31,510 --> 01:22:27,440

happen in 83 so again we were we were

1895

01:22:36,070 --> 01:22:31,520

just so close to the evidence now um

1896

01:22:37,750 --> 01:22:36,080

the special access program sapps

1897

01:22:39,030 --> 01:22:37,760

probably

1898

01:22:40,550 --> 01:22:39,040

haven't been

1899

01:22:43,030 --> 01:22:40,560

talked about

1900

01:22:45,910 --> 01:22:43,040

ever before like they are today special

1901

01:22:47,750 --> 01:22:45,920

assets access programs and

1902

01:22:49,990 --> 01:22:47,760

it seems that

1903

01:22:53,510 --> 01:22:50,000

those i'm talking about politicians and

1904

01:22:55,590 --> 01:22:53,520

and legislators that that fund these

1905

01:22:59,189 --> 01:22:55,600

uh projects and also back into the

1906

01:23:02,229 --> 01:22:59,199

military this this money goes somewhere

1907

01:23:04,629 --> 01:23:02,239

and then it seems to disappear and the

1908

01:23:08,229 --> 01:23:04,639

the programs themselves

1909

01:23:09,590 --> 01:23:08,239

are separated from uh

1910

01:23:12,470 --> 01:23:09,600

each other

1911

01:23:13,590 --> 01:23:12,480

corporations are on a need to know basis

1912

01:23:15,590 --> 01:23:13,600

uh

1913

01:23:16,950 --> 01:23:15,600

whether it's northrop or mcdonald

1914

01:23:19,750 --> 01:23:16,960

douglas or

1915

01:23:22,470 --> 01:23:19,760

her lockheed raytheon

1916

01:23:26,149 --> 01:23:22,480

northrop grumman

1917

01:23:28,390 --> 01:23:26,159

everything is is an unknown

1918

01:23:31,110 --> 01:23:28,400

how do we how do we get to these special

1919

01:23:33,030 --> 01:23:31,120

access programs as taxpayers

1920

01:23:34,550 --> 01:23:33,040

if you don't have a need to know jimmy

1921

01:23:36,149 --> 01:23:34,560

you're not gonna know

1922

01:23:37,350 --> 01:23:36,159

it doesn't matter what your rank is it

1923

01:23:39,030 --> 01:23:37,360

doesn't matter if you're president of

1924

01:23:40,229 --> 01:23:39,040

the united states if you don't have a

1925

01:23:41,830 --> 01:23:40,239

need to know

1926

01:23:43,990 --> 01:23:41,840

they are not gonna read you into that

1927

01:23:46,310 --> 01:23:44,000

program and that's final i mean it

1928

01:23:49,350 --> 01:23:46,320

doesn't matter if you're the president

1929

01:23:51,189 --> 01:23:49,360

he is a temporary employee that's it

1930

01:23:53,030 --> 01:23:51,199

he's out in four years they're never

1931

01:23:54,870 --> 01:23:53,040

going to brief him on that

1932

01:23:56,950 --> 01:23:54,880

and we're talking about the crown jewels

1933

01:23:59,270 --> 01:23:56,960

here they're never going to release it

1934

01:24:02,790 --> 01:23:59,280

to a temporary employee

1935

01:24:05,910 --> 01:24:02,800

now and and and in your research and and

1936

01:24:07,510 --> 01:24:05,920

your contacts um when you bring up these

1937

01:24:11,510 --> 01:24:07,520

conversations

1938

01:24:15,590 --> 01:24:13,750

well sometimes they hit a brick wall and

1939

01:24:17,990 --> 01:24:15,600

that's happened before too

1940

01:24:20,470 --> 01:24:18,000

and that's okay because that's part of

1941

01:24:22,229 --> 01:24:20,480

the the quest right

1942

01:24:24,950 --> 01:24:22,239

we want to maintain an important part of

1943

01:24:27,590 --> 01:24:24,960

our national history without

1944

01:24:30,629 --> 01:24:27,600

violating national security and so it's

1945

01:24:31,510 --> 01:24:30,639

kind of a fine line but again remember

1946

01:24:33,430 --> 01:24:31,520

that

1947

01:24:36,390 --> 01:24:33,440

the air force

1948

01:24:38,870 --> 01:24:36,400

is strictly a temporary custodian of

1949

01:24:40,709 --> 01:24:38,880

these assets okay because it's the

1950

01:24:42,790 --> 01:24:40,719

taxpayer

1951

01:24:46,070 --> 01:24:42,800

that owns the planes

1952

01:24:48,070 --> 01:24:46,080

owns the buildings pays the pilots pays

1953

01:24:49,990 --> 01:24:48,080

all the people who work there we own the

1954

01:24:52,229 --> 01:24:50,000

runways

1955

01:24:54,470 --> 01:24:52,239

the taxpayer owns this so the air force

1956

01:24:56,229 --> 01:24:54,480

is a temporary custodian for these

1957

01:24:58,390 --> 01:24:56,239

assets that's important to keep in mind

1958

01:25:01,750 --> 01:24:58,400

as well uh one of the things that i find

1959

01:25:05,030 --> 01:25:01,760

fascinating is i can drive

1960

01:25:07,430 --> 01:25:05,040

uh around these facilities

1961

01:25:10,790 --> 01:25:07,440

in the middle of the day there's two

1962

01:25:12,870 --> 01:25:10,800

huge runways there

1963

01:25:15,350 --> 01:25:12,880

covered with hangers

1964

01:25:17,430 --> 01:25:15,360

and and you see the cars you see

1965

01:25:18,709 --> 01:25:17,440

everything up but but there's never a

1966

01:25:22,550 --> 01:25:18,719

plane

1967

01:25:25,830 --> 01:25:23,910

well you're you're at the heart of the

1968

01:25:28,790 --> 01:25:25,840

military industrial complex air force

1969

01:25:31,430 --> 01:25:28,800

plant 42 you cannot get any closer that

1970

01:25:34,709 --> 01:25:31,440

is it jimmy you are there

1971

01:25:37,189 --> 01:25:34,719

air force plant 42 right it is it it

1972

01:25:39,030 --> 01:25:37,199

doesn't get any higher than that and and

1973

01:25:40,390 --> 01:25:39,040

and you never see a plane

1974

01:25:45,189 --> 01:25:40,400

right so

1975

01:25:47,910 --> 01:25:45,199

uh the action is at night and and i feel

1976

01:25:49,030 --> 01:25:47,920

a little bit guilty as an american

1977

01:25:50,950 --> 01:25:49,040

citizen

1978

01:25:53,750 --> 01:25:50,960

talking about what i see

1979

01:25:56,310 --> 01:25:53,760

i i i could come on the air every night

1980

01:25:58,310 --> 01:25:56,320

i could post videos and things and i

1981

01:26:01,030 --> 01:25:58,320

feel like

1982

01:26:02,550 --> 01:26:01,040

uh i could get myself into trouble and

1983

01:26:05,189 --> 01:26:02,560

and maybe

1984

01:26:07,189 --> 01:26:05,199

some stuff shouldn't be discussed but i

1985

01:26:09,350 --> 01:26:07,199

see stuff taking off all night long

1986

01:26:10,950 --> 01:26:09,360

right all night all night but not during

1987

01:26:13,430 --> 01:26:10,960

the day

1988

01:26:15,270 --> 01:26:13,440

oh well

1989

01:26:16,709 --> 01:26:15,280

again you're you're right in the middle

1990

01:26:18,870 --> 01:26:16,719

of the action

1991

01:26:21,030 --> 01:26:18,880

uh that's

1992

01:26:22,870 --> 01:26:21,040

the space shuttle was built there the b2

1993

01:26:24,229 --> 01:26:22,880

was built there who knows what else was

1994

01:26:26,310 --> 01:26:24,239

built there right

1995

01:26:29,669 --> 01:26:26,320

but it just doesn't get any better than

1996

01:26:32,390 --> 01:26:29,679

air force plant 42 for sure for sure i i

1997

01:26:34,550 --> 01:26:32,400

made this comment uh

1998

01:26:37,270 --> 01:26:34,560

a couple of weeks ago

1999

01:26:38,229 --> 01:26:37,280

and uh and i'm driving and

2000

01:26:40,550 --> 01:26:38,239

and i

2001

01:26:43,750 --> 01:26:40,560

i noticed that one of the parking lots

2002

01:26:45,189 --> 01:26:43,760

at one of these facilities on a sunday

2003

01:26:48,470 --> 01:26:45,199

was packed

2004

01:26:50,950 --> 01:26:48,480

thousands of cars thousands wow on a

2005

01:26:52,629 --> 01:26:50,960

sunday afternoon

2006

01:26:53,910 --> 01:26:52,639

so they're in full production of

2007

01:26:56,070 --> 01:26:53,920

something

2008

01:26:56,950 --> 01:26:56,080

i just don't know what it is

2009

01:26:59,990 --> 01:26:56,960

right

2010

01:27:02,629 --> 01:27:00,000

it's not like it's a ghost town oh no

2011

01:27:05,030 --> 01:27:02,639

right no it's very interesting now um i

2012

01:27:07,110 --> 01:27:05,040

wanted to uh go back uh you brought up

2013

01:27:07,910 --> 01:27:07,120

uh mark mccandlish

2014

01:27:12,070 --> 01:27:07,920

and

2015

01:27:14,070 --> 01:27:12,080

uh the break

2016

01:27:16,709 --> 01:27:14,080

but uh he was a close friend of yours

2017

01:27:19,430 --> 01:27:16,719

and absolutely yeah and somebody i have

2018

01:27:20,550 --> 01:27:19,440

uh so much respect for but here's the

2019

01:27:24,149 --> 01:27:20,560

deal

2020

01:27:27,990 --> 01:27:24,159

with the arv um

2021

01:27:31,830 --> 01:27:28,000

and that particular reproduction vehicle

2022

01:27:34,070 --> 01:27:31,840

this was done um in his drawings about

2023

01:27:36,310 --> 01:27:34,080

this and and the breakout drawing

2024

01:27:39,830 --> 01:27:36,320

um was done

2025

01:27:41,910 --> 01:27:39,840

from descriptions of not only what was

2026

01:27:44,709 --> 01:27:41,920

in the sky but what was

2027

01:27:46,950 --> 01:27:44,719

in a couple of uh presentations inside

2028

01:27:49,590 --> 01:27:46,960

of a hangar and that there were multiple

2029

01:27:50,550 --> 01:27:49,600

versions of this bigger versions smaller

2030

01:27:53,669 --> 01:27:50,560

versions

2031

01:27:57,030 --> 01:27:53,679

but that was a propulsion system

2032

01:28:00,550 --> 01:27:57,040

that didn't seem so alien to me

2033

01:28:01,430 --> 01:28:00,560

it seemed like it was just good tech

2034

01:28:03,590 --> 01:28:01,440

well

2035

01:28:07,030 --> 01:28:03,600

all i can say jimmy is i'm gonna leave

2036

01:28:09,189 --> 01:28:07,040

that a part of mark's legacy

2037

01:28:11,910 --> 01:28:09,199

so really that's really all i can say

2038

01:28:14,149 --> 01:28:11,920

about it i i don't think i'm

2039

01:28:15,830 --> 01:28:14,159
allowed to discuss further on that

2040

01:28:18,149 --> 01:28:15,840
particular subject

2041

01:28:20,390 --> 01:28:18,159
but that's part of mark's legacy

2042

01:28:22,709 --> 01:28:20,400
yeah yeah yeah okay

2043

01:28:25,350 --> 01:28:22,719
but what i'm suggesting here

2044

01:28:26,390 --> 01:28:25,360
is that that was an alien reproduction

2045

01:28:27,270 --> 01:28:26,400
vehicle

2046

01:28:28,470 --> 01:28:27,280
so

2047

01:28:30,629 --> 01:28:28,480
it was

2048

01:28:31,430 --> 01:28:30,639
reproduced from

2049

01:28:34,390 --> 01:28:31,440
uh

2050

01:28:36,790 --> 01:28:34,400
something else not of this earth right

2051

01:28:39,430 --> 01:28:36,800

that's what the name says right

2052

01:28:40,790 --> 01:28:39,440

well if we're to believe it

2053

01:28:43,510 --> 01:28:40,800

and

2054

01:28:44,870 --> 01:28:43,520

well um there's there's another part to

2055

01:28:47,350 --> 01:28:44,880

this for me

2056

01:28:48,229 --> 01:28:47,360

um that the

2057

01:28:54,550 --> 01:28:48,239

the

2058

01:28:56,390 --> 01:28:54,560

was just a covering it wasn't really

2059

01:28:59,830 --> 01:28:56,400

anything there for

2060

01:29:02,070 --> 01:28:59,840

uh aerodynamics or any consensus any

2061

01:29:04,629 --> 01:29:02,080

consideration of that

2062

01:29:06,790 --> 01:29:04,639

the propulsion system was internal so

2063

01:29:09,430 --> 01:29:06,800

you didn't need an elaborate skin or

2064

01:29:11,830 --> 01:29:09,440

something aerodynamic

2065

01:29:14,870 --> 01:29:11,840

oh that's true well that's true i mean

2066

01:29:17,430 --> 01:29:14,880

it wasn't flying on the bernoulli's

2067

01:29:18,550 --> 01:29:17,440

principle of lift that's for sure

2068

01:29:21,750 --> 01:29:18,560

so

2069

01:29:22,790 --> 01:29:21,760

yeah and uh uh we're gonna take a break

2070

01:29:26,149 --> 01:29:22,800

right here

2071

01:29:28,470 --> 01:29:26,159

um but uh the other part uh with this it

2072

01:29:31,990 --> 01:29:28,480

just seemed that uh

2073

01:29:34,790 --> 01:29:32,000

the craft uh and i have mark autographed

2074

01:29:36,870 --> 01:29:34,800

a big blueprint for me uh it's one of my

2075

01:29:40,629 --> 01:29:36,880

treasured pieces that i have

2076

01:29:42,070 --> 01:29:40,639

um that it seemed

2077

01:29:45,350 --> 01:29:42,080

uh

2078

01:29:48,149 --> 01:29:45,360

the top

2079

01:29:49,189 --> 01:29:48,159

that it was a very simplistic right

2080

01:29:50,149 --> 01:29:49,199

where

2081

01:29:51,270 --> 01:29:50,159

um

2082

01:29:56,070 --> 01:29:51,280

we

2083

01:29:58,709 --> 01:29:56,080

and then

2084

01:30:02,070 --> 01:29:58,719

maybe we should uh take another look at

2085

01:30:04,149 --> 01:30:02,080

this and it's actually if et is doing it

2086

01:30:07,430 --> 01:30:04,159

it's actually simple

2087

01:30:09,669 --> 01:30:07,440

it's not something complex right

2088

01:30:12,870 --> 01:30:09,679

well i'll just go back to the name

2089

01:30:14,790 --> 01:30:12,880

you know what what does the name say so

2090

01:30:15,750 --> 01:30:14,800

you mean arv

2091

01:30:18,709 --> 01:30:15,760

right

2092

01:30:20,870 --> 01:30:18,719

i mean if that name is legitimate then

2093

01:30:23,030 --> 01:30:20,880

the implications of what that means is

2094

01:30:25,110 --> 01:30:23,040

earth shattering and we just went over

2095

01:30:27,189 --> 01:30:25,120

this 63 case

2096

01:30:28,629 --> 01:30:27,199

from wherever this thing landed

2097

01:30:31,189 --> 01:30:28,639

originating from cherry point north

2098

01:30:32,550 --> 01:30:31,199

carolina if that is true

2099

01:30:35,750 --> 01:30:32,560

and they've been able to integrate it

2100

01:30:37,189 --> 01:30:35,760

and they've been working on it some 63

2101
01:30:39,110 --> 01:30:37,199
then there's no telling what they could

2102
01:30:40,870 --> 01:30:39,120
have done by now with billions of

2103
01:30:41,750 --> 01:30:40,880
dollars and all these scientists working

2104
01:30:42,629 --> 01:30:41,760
on it

2105
01:30:44,709 --> 01:30:42,639
yeah

2106
01:30:46,310 --> 01:30:44,719
let's take our break uh right here this

2107
01:30:47,669 --> 01:30:46,320
is fade to black i'm your host jimmy

2108
01:30:50,870 --> 01:30:47,679
churchill i guess tonight michael

2109
01:30:52,550 --> 01:30:50,880
schratt here to discuss that secret u.s

2110
01:30:55,350 --> 01:30:52,560
technology that may be in the skies

2111
01:30:56,629 --> 01:30:55,360
right now what are these ufos and uaps

2112
01:31:07,030 --> 01:30:56,639
i'm your host jimmy church more with

2113
01:31:07,040 --> 01:31:14,629

[Music]

2114

01:31:18,310 --> 01:31:16,709

you're listening to jimmy church and

2115

01:31:27,990 --> 01:31:18,320

fade to black

2116

01:31:34,229 --> 01:31:31,189

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2117

01:31:36,070 --> 01:31:34,239

you're listening to fade to black

2118

01:31:38,790 --> 01:31:36,080

always on the edge of the hottest

2119

01:31:42,010 --> 01:31:38,800

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2120

01:31:42,020 --> 01:31:52,960

[Applause]

2121

01:31:55,470 --> 01:31:54,310

[Music]

2122

01:31:58,950 --> 01:31:55,480

the new

2123

01:32:01,270 --> 01:31:58,960

k-u-n-x-db the next network bringing you

2124

01:32:04,070 --> 01:32:01,280

the best in paranormal programming in

2125

01:32:06,709 --> 01:32:04,080

premium high definition streaming audio

2126

01:32:08,390 --> 01:32:06,719

and video log on to the network at

2127

01:32:10,390 --> 01:32:08,400

annexnetwork.com

2128

01:32:13,110 --> 01:32:10,400

and check out the growing lineup of

2129

01:32:15,990 --> 01:32:13,120

programs including jimmy church whitley

2130

01:32:18,629 --> 01:32:16,000

strieber micah hanks and many more sign

2131

01:32:21,750 --> 01:32:18,639

up for the free on-x newsletter follow

2132

01:32:23,910 --> 01:32:21,760

the x blog or pick up the latest edition

2133

01:32:25,750 --> 01:32:23,920

of the unex magazine

2134

01:32:28,189 --> 01:32:25,760

be sure to follow us on facebook and

2135

01:32:30,870 --> 01:32:28,199

twitter so check us out at

2136

01:32:33,430 --> 01:32:30,880

nxnetwork.com tap the show page and the

2137

01:32:36,149 --> 01:32:33,440

calendar so you never miss your favorite

2138

01:32:39,750 --> 01:32:36,159

live shows and podcasts we are your

2139

01:32:43,830 --> 01:32:39,760

portal for all things paranormal the x

2140

01:32:47,669 --> 01:32:45,830

fader knots when you think about the

2141

01:32:49,590 --> 01:32:47,679

future of our country and where we're

2142

01:32:52,629 --> 01:32:49,600

headed do you wonder about the food

2143

01:32:54,790 --> 01:32:52,639

supply i do disruptions in the food

2144

01:32:57,590 --> 01:32:54,800

supply chain could be disastrous and

2145

01:32:59,590 --> 01:32:57,600

they usually occur with little warning

2146

01:33:02,629 --> 01:32:59,600

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2147

01:33:05,590 --> 01:33:02,639

today is to stockpile emergency food

2148

01:33:08,390 --> 01:33:05,600

water and other essentials i personally

2149

01:33:10,629 --> 01:33:08,400

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2150

01:33:13,270 --> 01:33:10,639

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2151
01:33:15,750 --> 01:33:13,280
company serving millions of customers

2152
01:33:18,390 --> 01:33:15,760
for more than a decade in fact they're

2153
01:33:21,510 --> 01:33:18,400
the only source my family trusts for our

2154
01:33:24,870 --> 01:33:21,520
preparedness plan you should too right

2155
01:33:27,350 --> 01:33:24,880
now save 20 off a full four week supply

2156
01:33:30,470 --> 01:33:27,360
of delicious meals that provide 2 000

2157
01:33:33,430 --> 01:33:30,480
calories a day saving 20 helps too

2158
01:33:36,390 --> 01:33:33,440
doesn't it especially now so go to

2159
01:33:37,870 --> 01:33:36,400
prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2160
01:33:40,070 --> 01:33:37,880
that's

2161
01:33:41,030 --> 01:33:40,080
preparedwithjimmy.com there's no time to

2162
01:33:43,110 --> 01:33:41,040
lose

2163
01:33:45,110 --> 01:33:43,120

do it now

2164

01:33:46,950 --> 01:33:45,120

baiter knots when you think about the

2165

01:33:48,870 --> 01:33:46,960

future of our country and where we're

2166

01:33:51,910 --> 01:33:48,880

headed do you wonder about the food

2167

01:33:54,070 --> 01:33:51,920

supply i do disruptions in the food

2168

01:33:56,870 --> 01:33:54,080

supply chain could be disastrous and

2169

01:33:58,870 --> 01:33:56,880

they usually occur with little warning

2170

01:34:01,910 --> 01:33:58,880

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2171

01:34:04,870 --> 01:34:01,920

today is to stockpile emergency food

2172

01:34:07,669 --> 01:34:04,880

water and other essentials i personally

2173

01:34:09,990 --> 01:34:07,679

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2174

01:34:12,550 --> 01:34:10,000

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2175

01:34:15,030 --> 01:34:12,560

company serving millions of customers

2176

01:34:17,669 --> 01:34:15,040

for more than a decade in fact they're

2177

01:34:20,550 --> 01:34:17,679

the only source my family trusts for our

2178

01:34:23,669 --> 01:34:20,560

preparedness plan you should too

2179

01:34:26,229 --> 01:34:23,679

right now save 20 off a full four week

2180

01:34:29,750 --> 01:34:26,239

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2181

01:34:33,470 --> 01:34:29,760

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2182

01:34:35,750 --> 01:34:33,480

doesn't it especially now so go to

2183

01:34:39,030 --> 01:34:35,760

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

2184

01:34:40,310 --> 01:34:39,040

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2185

01:34:42,870 --> 01:34:40,320

time to lose

2186

01:34:45,910 --> 01:34:42,880

do it now

2187

01:34:48,149 --> 01:34:45,920

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2188

01:34:51,270 --> 01:34:48,159

talkstreamlive.com

2189

01:34:53,510 --> 01:34:51,280

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2190

01:34:55,430 --> 01:34:53,520

the best streaming talk shows find your

2191

01:34:58,310 --> 01:34:55,440

favorite talkers and discover some new

2192

01:35:00,390 --> 01:34:58,320

ones it's free readily available online

2193

01:35:02,470 --> 01:35:00,400

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2194

01:35:05,030 --> 01:35:02,480

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2195

01:35:06,830 --> 01:35:05,040

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2196

01:35:08,950 --> 01:35:06,840

easier just go to

2197

01:35:11,189 --> 01:35:08,960

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2198

01:35:14,149 --> 01:35:11,199

the free apps from google play or the

2199

01:35:17,350 --> 01:35:14,159

itunes app store

2200

01:35:19,250 --> 01:35:17,360

you listen to us and we listen to you

2201

01:35:23,510 --> 01:35:19,260

and so does the cia

2202

01:35:27,510 --> 01:35:25,590

you are listening to fate to black with

2203

01:35:30,390 --> 01:35:27,520

jimmy church on the game changing

2204

01:35:32,870 --> 01:35:31,109

oh

2205

01:35:35,830 --> 01:35:32,880

i'm reese evans you're listening to

2206

01:35:38,629 --> 01:35:35,840

jimmy church this is revolution the

2207

01:35:40,830 --> 01:35:38,639

revolution will not be televised the

2208

01:35:46,540 --> 01:35:40,840

revolution is on

2209

01:36:24,950 --> 01:36:15,690

[Music]

2210

01:36:28,070 --> 01:36:26,550

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2211

01:36:31,270 --> 01:36:28,080

jimmy church i guess tonight michael

2212

01:36:32,709 --> 01:36:31,280

schratz uh tomorrow night margie k is

2213

01:36:35,189 --> 01:36:32,719

with us

2214

01:36:38,709 --> 01:36:35,199

wednesday night dave schrader that's

2215

01:36:41,430 --> 01:36:38,719

right darkness dave will be with us and

2216

01:36:43,350 --> 01:36:41,440

then thursday thanksgiving after

2217

01:36:45,510 --> 01:36:43,360

thanksgiving dinner i'll be right here

2218

01:36:48,470 --> 01:36:45,520

in the bunker for a fader night

2219

01:36:51,590 --> 01:36:48,480

taking all of your phone calls now uh uh

2220

01:36:52,950 --> 01:36:51,600

okay so michael uh jumping back you

2221

01:36:55,430 --> 01:36:52,960

brought up uh

2222

01:36:59,030 --> 01:36:55,440

lonnie zamora and

2223

01:37:01,669 --> 01:36:59,040

um historically in the records uh when

2224

01:37:04,149 --> 01:37:01,679

you're pulling up these cases and

2225

01:37:05,109 --> 01:37:04,159

and looking at them and hearing about

2226

01:37:08,390 --> 01:37:05,119

uh

2227

01:37:15,510 --> 01:37:09,590

does that

2228

01:37:16,629 --> 01:37:15,520

talking about what lonnie zamora saw

2229

01:37:18,550 --> 01:37:16,639

number one

2230

01:37:19,669 --> 01:37:18,560

and number two

2231

01:37:24,870 --> 01:37:19,679

would

2232

01:37:27,270 --> 01:37:24,880

tac um how are we talking about et or us

2233

01:37:30,629 --> 01:37:27,280

keep keeping in mind what we just talked

2234

01:37:32,830 --> 01:37:30,639

about here with the temple oklahoma case

2235

01:37:36,149 --> 01:37:32,840

this was again march 23rd

2236

01:37:39,030 --> 01:37:36,159

1966 the socorro new mexico case was

2237

01:37:41,510 --> 01:37:39,040

april 24th 1964 just like two years

2238

01:37:43,270 --> 01:37:41,520

prior to okay so it's kind of the same

2239

01:37:45,430 --> 01:37:43,280

timeline here

2240

01:37:49,830 --> 01:37:45,440

what i think is interesting jimmy is

2241

01:37:53,109 --> 01:37:49,840

that this case actually originated

2242

01:37:55,270 --> 01:37:53,119

and you can verify this on any map

2243

01:37:57,189 --> 01:37:55,280

take a look at the

2244

01:37:58,870 --> 01:37:57,199

boundary perimeter of white sands

2245

01:38:01,510 --> 01:37:58,880

missile range

2246

01:38:03,669 --> 01:38:01,520

if you go five miles west

2247

01:38:05,270 --> 01:38:03,679

to the upper portion of white sands

2248

01:38:07,590 --> 01:38:05,280

missile range

2249

01:38:10,550 --> 01:38:07,600

that's where socorro new mexico is

2250

01:38:12,550 --> 01:38:10,560

it is literally within five miles of the

2251

01:38:14,790 --> 01:38:12,560

boundary of white sands missiles i don't

2252

01:38:16,310 --> 01:38:14,800

think that that can be forgotten that

2253

01:38:17,669 --> 01:38:16,320

should not be something that we

2254

01:38:19,189 --> 01:38:17,679

underestimate

2255

01:38:20,950 --> 01:38:19,199

and also

2256

01:38:23,669 --> 01:38:20,960

according to ben moss who wrote a brand

2257

01:38:26,870 --> 01:38:23,679

new book about this whole socorro thing

2258

01:38:29,430 --> 01:38:26,880

um basically what lonnie described is

2259

01:38:31,430 --> 01:38:29,440

that prior to this thing lifting off

2260

01:38:33,910 --> 01:38:31,440

because he was within 24 feet of this

2261

01:38:36,310 --> 01:38:33,920

craft egg-shaped craft that had these

2262

01:38:38,870 --> 01:38:36,320

landing gear legs on the bottom

2263

01:38:41,109 --> 01:38:38,880

there was a exhaust port on the bottom

2264

01:38:42,310 --> 01:38:41,119

he said that just before

2265

01:38:45,109 --> 01:38:42,320

these two

2266

01:38:47,510 --> 01:38:45,119

small stature beings went into the craft

2267

01:38:49,270 --> 01:38:47,520

he said that there was a bang

2268

01:38:51,669 --> 01:38:49,280

and then about

2269

01:38:54,790 --> 01:38:51,679

20 seconds later there was another bang

2270

01:38:56,229 --> 01:38:54,800

so it's like someone closed a submarine

2271

01:38:58,550 --> 01:38:56,239

hatch door

2272

01:39:00,310 --> 01:38:58,560

and then they pulled the lever and latch

2273

01:39:02,390 --> 01:39:00,320

this thing that's what it sounds like to

2274

01:39:04,790 --> 01:39:02,400

me so a very mechanical thing that

2275

01:39:07,030 --> 01:39:04,800

doesn't sound extraterrestrial then he

2276

01:39:09,669 --> 01:39:07,040

said that there was this

2277

01:39:12,709 --> 01:39:09,679

frequency humming noise sort of like a

2278

01:39:14,790 --> 01:39:12,719

drill that went from low to high

2279

01:39:16,310 --> 01:39:14,800

and then there was this blue colored

2280

01:39:17,910 --> 01:39:16,320

flame that came out of the bottom of

2281

01:39:19,030 --> 01:39:17,920

this thing and then this thing lifted

2282

01:39:21,109 --> 01:39:19,040

off

2283

01:39:22,310 --> 01:39:21,119

virtually the identical blue colored

2284

01:39:25,270 --> 01:39:22,320

flame

2285

01:39:27,510 --> 01:39:25,280

on the december 29th 1980 hoffman texas

2286

01:39:28,629 --> 01:39:27,520

cash landrum incident so we've got

2287

01:39:30,709 --> 01:39:28,639

something

2288

01:39:32,550 --> 01:39:30,719

that predates the cash landrum incident

2289

01:39:33,910 --> 01:39:32,560

with the same blue colored flame on the

2290

01:39:36,149 --> 01:39:33,920

bottom of it that's coming out of an

2291

01:39:38,550 --> 01:39:36,159

exhaust port so

2292

01:39:40,790 --> 01:39:38,560

if you add this all up and

2293

01:39:43,990 --> 01:39:40,800

just to complete this

2294

01:39:46,470 --> 01:39:44,000

if you look at the female indentations

2295

01:39:49,270 --> 01:39:46,480

that are you can make a mold from these

2296

01:39:51,189 --> 01:39:49,280

things and you can actually pour class a

2297

01:39:52,470 --> 01:39:51,199

plaster mold and create your own mold

2298

01:39:55,350 --> 01:39:52,480

from these things

2299

01:39:56,950 --> 01:39:55,360

and if you do a 3d rendering you'll

2300

01:39:59,669 --> 01:39:56,960

notice jimmy that

2301
01:40:01,750 --> 01:39:59,679
the landing gear pads associated with

2302
01:40:05,270 --> 01:40:01,760
the socorro new mexico lonnies and more

2303
01:40:06,950 --> 01:40:05,280
craft have these 90 degree right angle

2304
01:40:11,109 --> 01:40:06,960
angles to them

2305
01:40:13,590 --> 01:40:11,119
and it just doesn't look like an alien

2306
01:40:15,030 --> 01:40:13,600
landing pad it really doesn't

2307
01:40:17,030 --> 01:40:15,040
um

2308
01:40:19,430 --> 01:40:17,040
so

2309
01:40:22,790 --> 01:40:19,440
moving forward to now

2310
01:40:26,470 --> 01:40:22,800
with the descriptions of the tic-tac

2311
01:40:28,709 --> 01:40:26,480
where our own government is saying

2312
01:40:31,669 --> 01:40:28,719
that's that's not us

2313
01:40:34,550 --> 01:40:31,679

right that that is not our technology

2314

01:40:37,590 --> 01:40:34,560

and and but yet

2315

01:40:38,470 --> 01:40:37,600

uh the similarities between these cases

2316

01:40:41,750 --> 01:40:38,480

they

2317

01:40:43,830 --> 01:40:41,760

their descriptions are just too spot on

2318

01:40:46,709 --> 01:40:43,840

well again we we should ask who is

2319

01:40:49,270 --> 01:40:46,719

saying that's not us who is saying that

2320

01:40:50,790 --> 01:40:49,280

right because how would they have a need

2321

01:40:53,109 --> 01:40:50,800

to know and we could be dealing with

2322

01:40:54,310 --> 01:40:53,119

americans chasing americans

2323

01:40:56,149 --> 01:40:54,320

you don't really think that they would

2324

01:40:57,910 --> 01:40:56,159

tell our f-18 pilots if they're going to

2325

01:40:59,270 --> 01:40:57,920

do a test like this they're not going to

2326

01:41:01,590 --> 01:40:59,280

they're not going to tell our f-18

2327

01:41:03,350 --> 01:41:01,600

pilots it sounds like they should

2328

01:41:05,830 --> 01:41:03,360

but they're not going to brief them in

2329

01:41:07,510 --> 01:41:05,840

on a project like this because if it is

2330

01:41:09,430 --> 01:41:07,520

reverse engineered from one of these

2331

01:41:11,430 --> 01:41:09,440

crash retrievals they don't have a need

2332

01:41:13,590 --> 01:41:11,440

to know about this

2333

01:41:15,109 --> 01:41:13,600

you know that's how deep this could be

2334

01:41:17,109 --> 01:41:15,119

going here we could be looking at

2335

01:41:19,510 --> 01:41:17,119

americans chasing americans and they

2336

01:41:20,950 --> 01:41:19,520

don't even know what's going on now what

2337

01:41:22,229 --> 01:41:20,960

about the

2338

01:41:25,750 --> 01:41:22,239

uh

2339

01:41:29,030 --> 01:41:25,760

the description

2340

01:41:31,510 --> 01:41:29,040

uh that that came off of radar and

2341

01:41:34,070 --> 01:41:31,520

visual uh testimony

2342

01:41:37,270 --> 01:41:34,080

that the the tic tac went from 80 000

2343

01:41:38,390 --> 01:41:37,280

feet to 29 000 feet and then hovered in

2344

01:41:42,790 --> 01:41:38,400

uh

2345

01:41:44,470 --> 01:41:42,800

you know some type of um

2346

01:41:46,950 --> 01:41:44,480

holding pattern

2347

01:41:49,109 --> 01:41:46,960

in in less than a second

2348

01:41:50,070 --> 01:41:49,119

i'm i'm glad you brought this up jimmy

2349

01:41:51,910 --> 01:41:50,080

because

2350

01:41:53,350 --> 01:41:51,920

and this leads us right into the next

2351

01:41:55,430 --> 01:41:53,360

segment here now

2352

01:41:58,310 --> 01:41:55,440

uh just give you some background

2353

01:42:00,629 --> 01:41:58,320

there used to be a ufologist by the name

2354

01:42:03,109 --> 01:42:00,639

of gray barker i know you know his name

2355

01:42:05,830 --> 01:42:03,119

most apologists know about this guy

2356

01:42:07,270 --> 01:42:05,840

he died many years ago but he left his

2357

01:42:09,189 --> 01:42:07,280

collection

2358

01:42:11,669 --> 01:42:09,199

to the clarksburg west virginia

2359

01:42:14,790 --> 01:42:11,679

historical library and so there's like

2360

01:42:17,830 --> 01:42:14,800

18 file cabinets full of original

2361

01:42:19,830 --> 01:42:17,840

ufo material so of course i flew down

2362

01:42:20,950 --> 01:42:19,840

there 12 years ago and spent three days

2363

01:42:22,790 --> 01:42:20,960

looking through it

2364

01:42:24,550 --> 01:42:22,800

all i'm going to say is that it is a

2365

01:42:27,109 --> 01:42:24,560

drug ridden

2366

01:42:28,390 --> 01:42:27,119

dilapidated area i just have to be

2367

01:42:30,629 --> 01:42:28,400

honest with you it is not a

2368

01:42:33,590 --> 01:42:30,639

user-friendly environment to go there

2369

01:42:34,310 --> 01:42:33,600

but anything for ufo research right okay

2370

01:42:36,870 --> 01:42:34,320

so

2371

01:42:39,030 --> 01:42:36,880

there's 18 file cabinets within these

2372

01:42:41,350 --> 01:42:39,040

file cabinets and it took me two trips i

2373

01:42:44,149 --> 01:42:41,360

had to go back three years later

2374

01:42:47,030 --> 01:42:44,159

ago to get all of these now

2375

01:42:49,910 --> 01:42:47,040

there was something jimmy published

2376

01:42:52,470 --> 01:42:49,920

in weekly newspaper columns called our

2377

01:42:54,310 --> 01:42:52,480

space age that was written by a man

2378

01:42:56,950 --> 01:42:54,320

named otto binder

2379

01:42:58,390 --> 01:42:56,960

he commissioned an artist to do these

2380

01:43:00,950 --> 01:42:58,400

sketches

2381

01:43:02,790 --> 01:43:00,960

of what was originally space related

2382

01:43:06,550 --> 01:43:02,800

things but then later on it was

2383

01:43:09,590 --> 01:43:06,560

completely ufo related so he has

2384

01:43:12,310 --> 01:43:09,600

thousands of ufo reports pouring into

2385

01:43:13,830 --> 01:43:12,320

autobinder he'd write the copy and then

2386

01:43:16,470 --> 01:43:13,840

he'd commission artwork by a

2387

01:43:18,229 --> 01:43:16,480

professional artist to do a illustration

2388

01:43:20,390 --> 01:43:18,239

or sketch based on the original

2389

01:43:22,070 --> 01:43:20,400

eyewitness report so

2390

01:43:23,510 --> 01:43:22,080

going back to the clarksburg west

2391

01:43:27,030 --> 01:43:23,520

virginia library

2392

01:43:29,430 --> 01:43:27,040

was able to secure copies of all 300 of

2393

01:43:31,990 --> 01:43:29,440

these jimmy and i want to go over just a

2394

01:43:33,669 --> 01:43:32,000

couple of these things right here now it

2395

01:43:35,109 --> 01:43:33,679

it bears

2396

01:43:36,709 --> 01:43:35,119

a resemblance to what we're talking

2397

01:43:38,149 --> 01:43:36,719

about here so we're talking about the

2398

01:43:42,870 --> 01:43:38,159

tic tac

2399

01:43:46,550 --> 01:43:42,880

citing jimmy

2400

01:43:49,030 --> 01:43:46,560

on march 1967 in wycombe pennsylvania

2401

01:43:51,270 --> 01:43:49,040

i've got the original report here

2402

01:43:54,550 --> 01:43:51,280

it says march 1967

2403

01:43:57,910 --> 01:43:54,560

don anderson of wycombe pennsylvania in

2404

01:44:00,790 --> 01:43:57,920

daylight saw a gigantic zeppelin hanging

2405

01:44:04,149 --> 01:44:00,800

motionless among the clouds with six

2406

01:44:06,390 --> 01:44:04,159

strange booms on its top okay so

2407

01:44:08,470 --> 01:44:06,400

commander fraber talked about how in the

2408

01:44:10,070 --> 01:44:08,480

high definition resolution of the tic

2409

01:44:12,629 --> 01:44:10,080

tac video

2410

01:44:13,990 --> 01:44:12,639

he said that he could see prongs or

2411

01:44:16,390 --> 01:44:14,000

protrusions

2412

01:44:19,109 --> 01:44:16,400

coming up from the craft itself this is

2413

01:44:21,910 --> 01:44:19,119

exactly what this lady is describing

2414

01:44:24,870 --> 01:44:21,920

decades earlier in 1967 virtually the

2415

01:44:27,109 --> 01:44:24,880

identical craft jimmy and she also said

2416

01:44:29,750 --> 01:44:27,119

that around the circumference of this

2417

01:44:32,229 --> 01:44:29,760

quote unquote tic tac ufo she said she

2418

01:44:34,790 --> 01:44:32,239

could see rivets fastening this whole

2419

01:44:37,590 --> 01:44:34,800

thing together back in 1967

2420

01:44:39,830 --> 01:44:37,600

now uh

2421

01:44:42,229 --> 01:44:39,840

okay so we're talking

2422

01:44:44,390 --> 01:44:42,239

i i want to be very clear here what

2423

01:44:49,270 --> 01:44:44,400

we're suggesting is

2424

01:44:51,590 --> 01:44:49,280

uh an et craft in 1963 in in

2425

01:44:53,189 --> 01:44:51,600

in the marine case

2426

01:44:55,910 --> 01:44:53,199

um and then

2427

01:44:58,149 --> 01:44:55,920

you're suggesting that the lonnie zamora

2428

01:44:58,950 --> 01:44:58,159

socorro case

2429

01:45:01,430 --> 01:44:58,960

uh

2430

01:45:03,750 --> 01:45:01,440

was our technology

2431

01:45:06,629 --> 01:45:03,760

and then moving forward to

2432

01:45:08,870 --> 01:45:06,639

uh the tic tac again that would suggest

2433

01:45:11,430 --> 01:45:08,880

you're suggesting that that is our

2434

01:45:14,390 --> 01:45:11,440

technology that's exactly what i'm

2435

01:45:17,189 --> 01:45:14,400

suggesting the fact that she describes

2436

01:45:18,709 --> 01:45:17,199

seeing rivets on this thing

2437

01:45:21,189 --> 01:45:18,719

looks like to me

2438

01:45:24,229 --> 01:45:21,199

that you know it let's just say that the

2439

01:45:26,390 --> 01:45:24,239

the program started in 1954 where they

2440

01:45:28,709 --> 01:45:26,400

made the breakthrough in october 1954

2441

01:45:30,550 --> 01:45:28,719

they would have had an entire 10 15

2442

01:45:33,910 --> 01:45:30,560

almost 20 years

2443

01:45:37,189 --> 01:45:33,920

if you just keep extrapolating this out

2444

01:45:38,149 --> 01:45:37,199

at the very minimum a good 10 years of r

2445

01:45:47,510 --> 01:45:38,159

d

2446

01:45:49,669 --> 01:45:47,520

breakthrough what's going on at los

2447

01:45:51,750 --> 01:45:49,679

alamos harry drew can tell talk about

2448

01:45:53,109 --> 01:45:51,760

what had gone there and where things

2449

01:45:55,350 --> 01:45:53,119

were brought

2450

01:45:57,830 --> 01:45:55,360

that even ties into scott and suzanne

2451

01:46:00,629 --> 01:45:57,840

ramsey we can talk about the aztec crash

2452

01:46:03,350 --> 01:46:00,639

retrieval where that was sent so when

2453

01:46:05,189 --> 01:46:03,360

you tie this all together it just looks

2454

01:46:07,669 --> 01:46:05,199

like they've made a breakthrough

2455

01:46:10,149 --> 01:46:07,679

and they've incorporated the technology

2456

01:46:13,430 --> 01:46:10,159

into man-made craft that's what the

2457

01:46:15,830 --> 01:46:13,440

evidence is showing us now if we go if

2458

01:46:17,910 --> 01:46:15,840

we if we look at all of this in its

2459

01:46:20,550 --> 01:46:17,920

totality and you know bringing up mark

2460

01:46:21,590 --> 01:46:20,560

mccandless you know one more time

2461

01:46:22,629 --> 01:46:21,600

that

2462

01:46:27,109 --> 01:46:22,639

the

2463

01:46:31,470 --> 01:46:27,119

sightings i'm talking about

2464

01:46:33,830 --> 01:46:31,480

saucer-shaped craft right um some may be

2465

01:46:36,550 --> 01:46:33,840

extraterrestrial in origin

2466

01:46:39,669 --> 01:46:36,560

uh truly e.t visiting us

2467

01:46:41,590 --> 01:46:39,679

but that uh like georgia damski and and

2468

01:46:43,910 --> 01:46:41,600

the other craft that were described are

2469

01:46:45,189 --> 01:46:43,920

very close to the arv

2470

01:46:47,350 --> 01:46:45,199

and we

2471

01:46:49,510 --> 01:46:47,360

may be witnessing

2472

01:46:51,430 --> 01:46:49,520

flying saucers

2473

01:46:55,189 --> 01:46:51,440

but it's us

2474

01:46:57,430 --> 01:46:55,199

okay um

2475

01:46:59,270 --> 01:46:57,440

i want to skip ahead because you just

2476

01:47:01,830 --> 01:46:59,280

mentioned that i'm gonna i want to skip

2477

01:47:03,590 --> 01:47:01,840

ahead i wanted to go kind of in order

2478

01:47:05,910 --> 01:47:03,600

but i'm gonna skip ahead interesting you

2479

01:47:08,310 --> 01:47:05,920

mentioned that okay so let me hit you

2480

01:47:12,149 --> 01:47:08,320

with this sighting jimmy this is march

2481

01:47:14,790 --> 01:47:12,159

21st 1950 absolutely verified and the

2482

01:47:18,310 --> 01:47:14,800

eyewitnesses are impeccable credentialed

2483

01:47:22,629 --> 01:47:18,320

eyewitnesses this is the flight crew

2484

01:47:26,229 --> 01:47:22,639

again march 21st 1950 stuttgart arkansas

2485

01:47:28,870 --> 01:47:26,239

so they're they're flying it's 9 30 a.m

2486

01:47:31,430 --> 01:47:28,880

uh the setting took place at 3 000 feet

2487

01:47:33,830 --> 01:47:31,440

i've got the newspaper clipping here

2488

01:47:35,189 --> 01:47:33,840

and what they described jimmy is a 90

2489

01:47:37,350 --> 01:47:35,199

foot five

2490

01:47:38,790 --> 01:47:37,360

foot diameter disc shaped craft it has a

2491

01:47:41,910 --> 01:47:38,800

dome on top

2492

01:47:45,669 --> 01:47:41,920

it has about 10 circular

2493

01:47:48,229 --> 01:47:45,679

glowing white portholes on the bottom

2494

01:47:51,270 --> 01:47:48,239

it was going about 600 miles an hour

2495

01:47:52,790 --> 01:47:51,280

and left no vapor trail but here here's

2496

01:47:56,149 --> 01:47:52,800

the reference for it

2497

01:47:59,350 --> 01:47:56,159

this is northwest arkansas times march

2498

01:48:01,590 --> 01:47:59,360

22nd 1950. listen to what they say this

2499

01:48:04,070 --> 01:48:01,600

is the pilot and the co-pilot this isn't

2500

01:48:05,189 --> 01:48:04,080

me this is the pilot talking here says

2501

01:48:07,510 --> 01:48:05,199

quote

2502

01:48:10,229 --> 01:48:07,520

we firmly believe

2503

01:48:13,669 --> 01:48:10,239

that the flying saucer we saw over

2504

01:48:16,550 --> 01:48:13,679

arkansas was a secret experimental type

2505

01:48:18,470 --> 01:48:16,560

aircraft not a visitor from outer space

2506

01:48:20,310 --> 01:48:18,480

end quote

2507

01:48:21,350 --> 01:48:20,320

right there right there

2508

01:48:24,149 --> 01:48:21,360

i mean

2509

01:48:26,790 --> 01:48:24,159

coming from our own pilots and they're

2510

01:48:28,550 --> 01:48:26,800

saying yeah what we think that we saw

2511

01:48:29,750 --> 01:48:28,560

that was not e.t this is something we

2512

01:48:32,310 --> 01:48:29,760

built

2513

01:48:33,990 --> 01:48:32,320

this is back in 1950

2514

01:48:36,790 --> 01:48:34,000

now uh

2515

01:48:40,390 --> 01:48:36,800

you know kevin day who i've had on this

2516

01:48:44,310 --> 01:48:40,400

program uh you know 20-year

2517

01:48:45,510 --> 01:48:44,320

navy radar operator

2518

01:48:47,510 --> 01:48:45,520

knows

2519

01:48:50,070 --> 01:48:47,520

signatures and

2520

01:48:53,030 --> 01:48:50,080

knows what he is seeing and his crew

2521

01:48:55,910 --> 01:48:53,040

members are seeing on radar

2522

01:48:58,950 --> 01:48:55,920

um and kevin is pretty

2523

01:49:00,629 --> 01:48:58,960

pretty emphatic in stating that

2524

01:49:02,950 --> 01:49:00,639

somebody

2525

01:49:06,870 --> 01:49:02,960

would have let us know that they were

2526

01:49:07,910 --> 01:49:06,880

testing um on on the nimitz carrier

2527

01:49:10,149 --> 01:49:07,920

group

2528

01:49:12,629 --> 01:49:10,159

that that kind of testing there's too

2529

01:49:14,470 --> 01:49:12,639

many dangerous things that could happen

2530

01:49:17,270 --> 01:49:14,480

you're endangering the lives of the

2531

01:49:18,470 --> 01:49:17,280

pilots and you're flying aircraft around

2532

01:49:21,510 --> 01:49:18,480

these other

2533

01:49:23,750 --> 01:49:21,520

uh unknowns and that that

2534

01:49:26,470 --> 01:49:23,760

that we wouldn't do that kind of testing

2535

01:49:27,510 --> 01:49:26,480

without some kind of notification

2536

01:49:30,629 --> 01:49:27,520

ahead

2537

01:49:31,830 --> 01:49:30,639

and he is uh commanding

2538

01:49:34,470 --> 01:49:31,840

uh

2539

01:49:36,390 --> 01:49:34,480

you know his radar operators and also

2540

01:49:39,030 --> 01:49:36,400

instructing one to

2541

01:49:41,350 --> 01:49:39,040

uh put flights in the air and those are

2542

01:49:43,910 --> 01:49:41,360

his statements and you know i i don't

2543

01:49:46,470 --> 01:49:43,920

know if this is e.t or us

2544

01:49:48,550 --> 01:49:46,480

i don't know i wasn't there

2545

01:49:49,510 --> 01:49:48,560

but you would think that they would

2546

01:49:51,830 --> 01:49:49,520

brief

2547

01:49:53,589 --> 01:49:51,840

right the pilots and the people on the

2548

01:49:55,270 --> 01:49:53,599

cruisers and everything but not

2549

01:49:57,990 --> 01:49:55,280

necessarily

2550

01:50:00,310 --> 01:49:58,000

if you have the quote unquote agency

2551
01:50:02,629 --> 01:50:00,320
and they're conducting a test they're

2552
01:50:04,070 --> 01:50:02,639
not going to brief people in the air

2553
01:50:06,629 --> 01:50:04,080
they're not going to brief people on the

2554
01:50:08,870 --> 01:50:06,639
ground they're not going to do it

2555
01:50:12,870 --> 01:50:08,880
and you know we have a habit of that

2556
01:50:15,189 --> 01:50:12,880
going on if you go back to the 1957 uss

2557
01:50:17,669 --> 01:50:15,199
fdr case

2558
01:50:19,430 --> 01:50:17,679
where we had people going on that thing

2559
01:50:20,950 --> 01:50:19,440
pulling the tapes pulling the radar from

2560
01:50:22,390 --> 01:50:20,960
that case as well

2561
01:50:24,149 --> 01:50:22,400
that could have been another test who

2562
01:50:25,910 --> 01:50:24,159
knows but

2563
01:50:27,109 --> 01:50:25,920

you would think that

2564

01:50:28,790 --> 01:50:27,119

they'd want to

2565

01:50:31,510 --> 01:50:28,800

at least alert them but that's not

2566

01:50:33,350 --> 01:50:31,520

necessarily the case because again if if

2567

01:50:35,030 --> 01:50:33,360

americans are chasing americans then

2568

01:50:37,270 --> 01:50:35,040

they don't have a need to know and if

2569

01:50:39,109 --> 01:50:37,280

they perfected the technology

2570

01:50:41,270 --> 01:50:39,119

it's no problem then for them to run

2571

01:50:42,790 --> 01:50:41,280

rings around our f-18s it's not an issue

2572

01:50:44,709 --> 01:50:42,800

to them it's not an issue at all it's

2573

01:50:47,350 --> 01:50:44,719

not even a safety issue that's how well

2574

01:50:49,109 --> 01:50:47,360

perfected they have it now what about

2575

01:50:52,950 --> 01:50:49,119

the flip side

2576

01:50:55,750 --> 01:50:52,960

wouldn't we be using this tech

2577

01:50:58,550 --> 01:50:55,760

around the world wouldn't there be

2578

01:51:01,350 --> 01:50:58,560

uh sightings from

2579

01:51:03,510 --> 01:51:01,360

you know russia or or china wouldn't

2580

01:51:04,310 --> 01:51:03,520

there be a reference from

2581

01:51:06,709 --> 01:51:04,320

uh

2582

01:51:08,390 --> 01:51:06,719

another tic tac sighting if we're using

2583

01:51:09,669 --> 01:51:08,400

this technology

2584

01:51:11,589 --> 01:51:09,679

wouldn't it be

2585

01:51:13,189 --> 01:51:11,599

i mean what's the advantage of having it

2586

01:51:15,669 --> 01:51:13,199

if we're not using it

2587

01:51:17,910 --> 01:51:15,679

well one part is that they're brazen

2588

01:51:19,430 --> 01:51:17,920

enough to bring this technology out

2589

01:51:20,709 --> 01:51:19,440

that's the first thing and the second

2590

01:51:22,709 --> 01:51:20,719

thing is

2591

01:51:25,350 --> 01:51:22,719

in some cases they're not going to pull

2592

01:51:26,709 --> 01:51:25,360

this out to go get saddam hussein or

2593

01:51:27,990 --> 01:51:26,719

osama bin laden they're not going to

2594

01:51:30,470 --> 01:51:28,000

waste their time because again we're

2595

01:51:32,310 --> 01:51:30,480

talking about the crown jewels here

2596

01:51:33,750 --> 01:51:32,320

we're talking about the ace and the hole

2597

01:51:36,470 --> 01:51:33,760

technology here they're not going to

2598

01:51:39,589 --> 01:51:36,480

roll that out just for a saddam hussein

2599

01:51:41,350 --> 01:51:39,599

type scenario that's reserved for

2600

01:51:42,950 --> 01:51:41,360

absolutely controlling the high ground

2601
01:51:45,109 --> 01:51:42,960
that's what those things are

2602
01:51:45,910 --> 01:51:45,119
okay and what would be

2603
01:51:47,589 --> 01:51:45,920
the

2604
01:51:50,629 --> 01:51:47,599
use of

2605
01:51:54,550 --> 01:51:52,629
power projection controlling the high

2606
01:51:56,149 --> 01:51:54,560
ground in a battlefield because once you

2607
01:51:58,149 --> 01:51:56,159
control the high ground you control the

2608
01:52:00,310 --> 01:51:58,159
war absolutely you gotta have air

2609
01:52:02,790 --> 01:52:00,320
dominance and they'll stop at nothing to

2610
01:52:04,709 --> 01:52:02,800
get air dominance at nothing

2611
01:52:07,030 --> 01:52:04,719
that'd be the first goal whatsoever what

2612
01:52:09,669 --> 01:52:07,040
but is the tic tac

2613
01:52:11,109 --> 01:52:09,679

what is it is it a reconnaissance drone

2614

01:52:12,870 --> 01:52:11,119

is it r

2615

01:52:14,470 --> 01:52:12,880

i don't i don't know

2616

01:52:16,229 --> 01:52:14,480

i don't know what that i mean maybe they

2617

01:52:18,470 --> 01:52:16,239

could use it for psychological warfare

2618

01:52:20,950 --> 01:52:18,480

operations that's possible who knows if

2619

01:52:23,109 --> 01:52:20,960

it has a weapon system seems to have

2620

01:52:25,189 --> 01:52:23,119

some type of a force field

2621

01:52:27,030 --> 01:52:25,199

but who knows if it has an offensive

2622

01:52:29,189 --> 01:52:27,040

weapon system

2623

01:52:30,709 --> 01:52:29,199

difficult to say but

2624

01:52:33,430 --> 01:52:30,719

i wouldn't discount it that it's

2625

01:52:35,270 --> 01:52:33,440

americans chasing americans i know a lot

2626

01:52:37,270 --> 01:52:35,280

of people don't want to hear that

2627

01:52:39,430 --> 01:52:37,280

it's something that we just can't rule

2628

01:52:41,990 --> 01:52:39,440

out though no there's plenty out there

2629

01:52:44,950 --> 01:52:42,000

that uh that think it's you know secret

2630

01:52:46,310 --> 01:52:44,960

u.s tech and it's it's not e.t

2631

01:52:48,470 --> 01:52:46,320

and we're not going to have that kind of

2632

01:52:50,950 --> 01:52:48,480

disclosure but here's here's the flip

2633

01:52:53,109 --> 01:52:50,960

side here's the rub for me

2634

01:52:55,430 --> 01:52:53,119

and and i'm

2635

01:52:57,189 --> 01:52:55,440

i'm a skeptic on this i am right in the

2636

01:52:58,629 --> 01:52:57,199

middle i don't know i don't know which

2637

01:52:59,830 --> 01:52:58,639

way to lean here

2638

01:53:03,270 --> 01:52:59,840

but

2639

01:53:06,070 --> 01:53:03,280

what are we doing uh still firing

2640

01:53:07,270 --> 01:53:06,080

rockets up to the international space

2641

01:53:10,070 --> 01:53:07,280

station

2642

01:53:13,990 --> 01:53:10,080

if we have any gravitic tech that could

2643

01:53:18,709 --> 01:53:14,000

safely take our crew members from

2644

01:53:22,310 --> 01:53:19,990

well that's a whole lot of the

2645

01:53:24,550 --> 01:53:22,320

discussion isn't it right using liquid

2646

01:53:26,390 --> 01:53:24,560

rockets and solid rockets why are we

2647

01:53:29,270 --> 01:53:26,400

still using that yeah well that's the

2648

01:53:30,790 --> 01:53:29,280

biggest tragedy of the world really

2649

01:53:32,629 --> 01:53:30,800

yeah we could have saved the challenger

2650

01:53:35,589 --> 01:53:32,639

astronauts because we already talked

2651
01:53:37,510 --> 01:53:35,599
about how they were already looking and

2652
01:53:39,510 --> 01:53:37,520
most likely reverse engineering these

2653
01:53:41,669 --> 01:53:39,520
things

2654
01:53:43,669 --> 01:53:41,679
in the 50s and the 60s

2655
01:53:46,310 --> 01:53:43,679
and challenger happened on january 28th

2656
01:53:48,070 --> 01:53:46,320
1986 that's a whole different discussion

2657
01:53:50,149 --> 01:53:48,080
yeah that's the mandela effect by the

2658
01:53:54,470 --> 01:53:50,159
way i still think it was in 1985 but

2659
01:53:58,470 --> 01:53:54,480
that's a whole other story um the uh

2660
01:54:00,390 --> 01:53:58,480
uh the reveal of like the f-117 that

2661
01:54:02,870 --> 01:54:00,400
surprised all of us

2662
01:54:05,669 --> 01:54:02,880
um and and that we had something like

2663
01:54:08,470 --> 01:54:05,679

that and what nobody else in the world

2664

01:54:10,870 --> 01:54:08,480

was even close to us at that point

2665

01:54:12,629 --> 01:54:10,880

would the tic tac suggest that we are

2666

01:54:14,470 --> 01:54:12,639

indeed dealing with stuff that is not

2667

01:54:17,510 --> 01:54:14,480

going to be revealed for another 50

2668

01:54:21,350 --> 01:54:18,950

well

2669

01:54:22,550 --> 01:54:21,360

you could say that we have assets

2670

01:54:24,390 --> 01:54:22,560

that

2671

01:54:26,870 --> 01:54:24,400

are still appropriate to keep secret

2672

01:54:28,229 --> 01:54:26,880

about other people don't have them yeah

2673

01:54:29,990 --> 01:54:28,239

you could say that

2674

01:54:32,149 --> 01:54:30,000

would this also go back to something

2675

01:54:33,669 --> 01:54:32,159

like the phoenix lights where the

2676

01:54:37,030 --> 01:54:33,679

phoenix lights

2677

01:54:39,990 --> 01:54:37,040

again was our tech uh that flew over

2678

01:54:42,709 --> 01:54:40,000

phoenix and you know down across tucson

2679

01:54:44,709 --> 01:54:42,719

well i i wouldn't doubt the fact that

2680

01:54:46,550 --> 01:54:44,719

they have perfected holographic image

2681

01:54:48,390 --> 01:54:46,560

projection technology as well that's

2682

01:54:50,709 --> 01:54:48,400

something we should look at too

2683

01:54:53,830 --> 01:54:50,719

yeah that's a whole different technology

2684

01:54:56,070 --> 01:54:53,840

yeah i'm deeply interested in that um

2685

01:54:57,350 --> 01:54:56,080

now when when

2686

01:54:58,550 --> 01:54:57,360

when we hear

2687

01:55:05,430 --> 01:54:58,560

uh

2688

01:55:07,750 --> 01:55:05,440

that that name is thrown about i think

2689

01:55:10,470 --> 01:55:07,760

too easily these days

2690

01:55:12,390 --> 01:55:10,480

but um when you when you have belgium

2691

01:55:14,070 --> 01:55:12,400

you have the sightings over the united

2692

01:55:16,870 --> 01:55:14,080

kingdom certainly across the united

2693

01:55:19,750 --> 01:55:16,880

states and david marlar and others and

2694

01:55:22,470 --> 01:55:19,760

you um have spoken about these

2695

01:55:24,790 --> 01:55:22,480

documented sightings going back

2696

01:55:26,790 --> 01:55:24,800

is the tr3 be

2697

01:55:29,270 --> 01:55:26,800

uh fictitious

2698

01:55:33,510 --> 01:55:29,280

or is this a craft that is real

2699

01:55:35,750 --> 01:55:33,520

and and not e.t or is it et

2700

01:55:37,510 --> 01:55:35,760

what is the tr3b

2701

01:55:39,430 --> 01:55:37,520

just go back to

2702

01:55:42,070 --> 01:55:39,440

reviewing what the eyewitnesses had

2703

01:55:44,229 --> 01:55:42,080

talked about they said that they

2704

01:55:45,750 --> 01:55:44,239

saw the tubes pipes and cylinders on the

2705

01:55:48,070 --> 01:55:45,760

bottom of the craft and they also

2706

01:55:50,629 --> 01:55:48,080

reported a low frequency electrical

2707

01:55:52,550 --> 01:55:50,639

humming noise like a sewing machine or

2708

01:55:54,550 --> 01:55:52,560

an electrical transformer

2709

01:55:57,350 --> 01:55:54,560

so again we're hearing this

2710

01:55:59,990 --> 01:55:57,360

evidence of a high technological high

2711

01:56:02,149 --> 01:56:00,000

voltage electromagnetic field associated

2712

01:56:04,070 --> 01:56:02,159

with these craft and a lot of times when

2713

01:56:06,950 --> 01:56:04,080

these things fly over

2714

01:56:09,589 --> 01:56:06,960

lights on cars start flickering

2715

01:56:11,669 --> 01:56:09,599

so there's some type of a ce2 effect

2716

01:56:14,790 --> 01:56:11,679

associated with these vehicles

2717

01:56:15,510 --> 01:56:14,800

and uh

2718

01:56:22,950 --> 01:56:15,520

uh

2719

01:56:25,270 --> 01:56:22,960

we have the tr3b which to me is is small

2720

01:56:27,910 --> 01:56:25,280

but we have these descriptions of these

2721

01:56:31,350 --> 01:56:27,920

triangles sometimes uh you know a mile

2722

01:56:33,030 --> 01:56:31,360

long occupying the space of uh uh

2723

01:56:35,990 --> 01:56:33,040

covering a city

2724

01:56:38,149 --> 01:56:36,000

um flying in the skies now

2725

01:56:40,709 --> 01:56:38,159

i i'm not so sure

2726

01:56:43,990 --> 01:56:40,719

would our air force actually have

2727

01:56:49,990 --> 01:56:47,430

yeah that's a good question isn't it

2728

01:56:54,870 --> 01:56:51,430

well

2729

01:56:57,990 --> 01:56:54,880

think about it what could you do with

2730

01:56:59,270 --> 01:56:58,000

let's say 100 billion a year 200 billion

2731

01:57:00,790 --> 01:56:59,280

a year

2732

01:57:03,669 --> 01:57:00,800

who knows

2733

01:57:05,189 --> 01:57:03,679

um difficult to say i mean i wouldn't

2734

01:57:06,709 --> 01:57:05,199

put it beyond them

2735

01:57:08,229 --> 01:57:06,719

but that appears to be like the

2736

01:57:10,070 --> 01:57:08,239

theoretical limit right if it's a

2737

01:57:12,149 --> 01:57:10,080

holographic image then it could be any

2738

01:57:15,750 --> 01:57:12,159

size or it could be anything

2739

01:57:17,189 --> 01:57:15,760

but a structured craft being that large

2740

01:57:18,310 --> 01:57:17,199

difficult to say

2741

01:57:20,870 --> 01:57:18,320

and again

2742

01:57:22,790 --> 01:57:20,880

hard to prove that well we would i think

2743

01:57:26,229 --> 01:57:22,800

eventually see something sitting on the

2744

01:57:29,109 --> 01:57:26,239

ground right before it before it is

2745

01:57:32,229 --> 01:57:29,119

flown and well if it's a uso though

2746

01:57:33,830 --> 01:57:32,239

right if it's a uso then there'd be no

2747

01:57:36,070 --> 01:57:33,840

need for a hanger

2748

01:57:37,510 --> 01:57:36,080

no need for any kind of a above ground

2749

01:57:39,189 --> 01:57:37,520

storage

2750

01:57:41,589 --> 01:57:39,199

so that's something to to look at as

2751

01:57:43,830 --> 01:57:41,599

well now what do you make of that let's

2752

01:57:46,310 --> 01:57:43,840

stay right there before the break um

2753

01:57:49,910 --> 01:57:46,320

yeah the tic tac sightings

2754

01:57:51,669 --> 01:57:49,920

um have been nearly exclusively except

2755

01:57:53,589 --> 01:57:51,679

for you know if we go back to the lonnie

2756

01:57:54,470 --> 01:57:53,599

zamora right but

2757

01:57:57,270 --> 01:57:54,480

um

2758

01:57:59,750 --> 01:57:57,280

uh have been involving the united states

2759

01:58:01,030 --> 01:57:59,760

navy carrier battle groups off of both

2760

01:58:05,589 --> 01:58:01,040

coasts

2761

01:58:08,470 --> 01:58:05,599

and there have been suggestions um uh

2762

01:58:09,589 --> 01:58:08,480

from others lou elizondo being one

2763

01:58:12,070 --> 01:58:09,599

that

2764

01:58:13,270 --> 01:58:12,080

maybe these craft originate from the

2765

01:58:15,510 --> 01:58:13,280

ocean

2766

01:58:17,030 --> 01:58:15,520

well i'm glad you mentioned that

2767

01:58:19,669 --> 01:58:17,040

jimmy because i want to hit you with

2768

01:58:21,910 --> 01:58:19,679

another auto binder case that i think

2769

01:58:24,149 --> 01:58:21,920

plays an important role here we have

2770

01:58:27,270 --> 01:58:24,159

time for that we've got

2771

01:58:31,669 --> 01:58:29,750

this one sure okay so

2772

01:58:33,750 --> 01:58:31,679

this is directly from the auto binder

2773

01:58:35,669 --> 01:58:33,760

report it says may

2774

01:58:37,350 --> 01:58:35,679

1967

2775

01:58:38,310 --> 01:58:37,360

and there's a drawing associated with

2776

01:58:41,990 --> 01:58:38,320

this too

2777

01:58:44,709 --> 01:58:42,000

mr x name withheld by request of

2778

01:58:47,510 --> 01:58:44,719

anderson south carolina

2779

01:58:50,950 --> 01:58:47,520

was fishing on hartwell lake and saw an

2780

01:58:53,109 --> 01:58:50,960

octagonal ufo apparently pumping up

2781

01:58:56,070 --> 01:58:53,119

water through a metal tube

2782

01:58:58,870 --> 01:58:56,080

mr x was near enough to cast and strike

2783

01:59:00,830 --> 01:58:58,880

the object but nobody came out and it

2784

01:59:03,350 --> 01:59:00,840

soon shot away into the

2785

01:59:06,229 --> 01:59:03,360

sky that's not the only one of these

2786

01:59:10,229 --> 01:59:06,239

water pumper ufo cases i've got

2787

01:59:12,070 --> 01:59:10,239

even david marler has water pumper ufos

2788

01:59:14,229 --> 01:59:12,080

in it didn't make into his book but he

2789

01:59:16,070 --> 01:59:14,239

gave me the case so that's two

2790

01:59:19,109 --> 01:59:16,080

independent sources for these water

2791

01:59:21,109 --> 01:59:19,119

pumper ufos which could be classified as

2792

01:59:23,189 --> 01:59:21,119

a uso if it actually

2793

01:59:24,629 --> 01:59:23,199

you know was a submerged and then came

2794

01:59:27,109 --> 01:59:24,639

up onto the surface and that's where

2795

01:59:28,629 --> 01:59:27,119

this fisherman he cast his line and hid

2796

01:59:31,189 --> 01:59:28,639

it with his uh

2797

01:59:33,589 --> 01:59:31,199

with his fishing line so just another

2798

01:59:37,350 --> 01:59:33,599

case of these strange

2799

01:59:39,030 --> 01:59:37,360

possibly uso craft i remember

2800

01:59:43,910 --> 01:59:39,040

uh

2801
01:59:45,270 --> 01:59:43,920
back in the 1890s right the the the the

2802
01:59:48,709 --> 01:59:45,280
airship

2803
01:59:51,589 --> 01:59:48,719
sightings and one of those

2804
01:59:53,189 --> 01:59:51,599
um somebody came upon one of these

2805
01:59:55,430 --> 01:59:53,199
airships

2806
01:59:57,510 --> 01:59:55,440
that was next to a river

2807
02:00:00,310 --> 01:59:57,520
that had pipes hanging off of it that

2808
02:00:02,629 --> 02:00:00,320
was sucking water out of the river

2809
02:00:03,510 --> 02:00:02,639
well not only that there were anchors

2810
02:00:06,390 --> 02:00:03,520
being

2811
02:00:08,870 --> 02:00:06,400
lowered from these craft and there were

2812
02:00:10,550 --> 02:00:08,880
big black dogs on the deck of these

2813
02:00:12,470 --> 02:00:10,560

craft and they were shining high

2814

02:00:13,669 --> 02:00:12,480

intensity beaming spotlights on the

2815

02:00:15,669 --> 02:00:13,679

ground below

2816

02:00:18,709 --> 02:00:15,679

and they also said that they saw

2817

02:00:21,430 --> 02:00:18,719

quote-unquote well-dressed eccentric

2818

02:00:23,430 --> 02:00:21,440

inventor types with black top hats on

2819

02:00:25,750 --> 02:00:23,440

the hull of these craft as well well

2820

02:00:29,030 --> 02:00:25,760

this is back in 1897. well you have to

2821

02:00:32,629 --> 02:00:29,040

remember what uh uh

2822

02:00:34,950 --> 02:00:32,639

what was uh popular then you're you're

2823

02:00:36,629 --> 02:00:34,960

going to associate

2824

02:00:39,830 --> 02:00:36,639

you know how would you be able to

2825

02:00:42,870 --> 02:00:39,840

describe something you know from

2826
02:00:45,350 --> 02:00:42,880
something extraterrestrial uh or being

2827
02:00:47,510 --> 02:00:45,360
you're going to associate it with

2828
02:00:49,189 --> 02:00:47,520
uh what you see on the streets and and

2829
02:00:51,750 --> 02:00:49,199
what you see in the papers

2830
02:00:53,669 --> 02:00:51,760
so yeah i've often i've often thought

2831
02:00:54,709 --> 02:00:53,679
about that and and the

2832
02:00:56,950 --> 02:00:54,719
uh

2833
02:00:58,629 --> 02:00:56,960
there were balloons and there were

2834
02:01:01,109 --> 02:00:58,639
things that were

2835
02:01:02,790 --> 02:01:01,119
uh in the skies and there's lots of

2836
02:01:04,550 --> 02:01:02,800
things going on in france in the united

2837
02:01:07,430 --> 02:01:04,560
kingdom and and certainly over in new

2838
02:01:09,669 --> 02:01:07,440

york but to have these giant airships

2839

02:01:11,669 --> 02:01:09,679

seen all over the united states i always

2840

02:01:13,109 --> 02:01:11,679

found that very very interesting for

2841

02:01:16,950 --> 02:01:13,119

that time

2842

02:01:19,350 --> 02:01:16,960

where there wasn't any you know

2843

02:01:22,470 --> 02:01:19,360

of these balloon type craft in the

2844

02:01:24,149 --> 02:01:22,480

western united states at that time

2845

02:01:27,270 --> 02:01:24,159

well they yeah they were in oakland

2846

02:01:29,990 --> 02:01:27,280

sacramento san francisco all the way to

2847

02:01:32,950 --> 02:01:30,000

the east coast and then they had very

2848

02:01:34,390 --> 02:01:32,960

high intensity spotlights beaming down

2849

02:01:37,030 --> 02:01:34,400

so someone

2850

02:01:39,910 --> 02:01:37,040

figured out a way to have a mobile power

2851

02:01:41,669 --> 02:01:39,920

system that would have generated enough

2852

02:01:43,750 --> 02:01:41,679

electrical power to beam these

2853

02:01:45,109 --> 02:01:43,760

spotlights down that's something that's

2854

02:01:46,709 --> 02:01:45,119

important let's take our break right

2855

02:01:49,109 --> 02:01:46,719

here our guest tonight the one and only

2856

02:01:50,950 --> 02:01:49,119

michael schrad talking about this tech

2857

02:01:55,189 --> 02:01:50,960

that is in the skies

2858

02:01:56,950 --> 02:01:55,199

ufos uaps e.t is it us or them

2859

02:02:00,830 --> 02:01:56,960

continue this conversation when we come

2860

02:02:00,840 --> 02:02:05,430

[Music]

2861

02:02:12,470 --> 02:02:06,870

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2862

02:02:16,470 --> 02:02:14,070

[Music]

2863

02:02:19,910 --> 02:02:16,480

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2864

02:02:21,589 --> 02:02:19,920

powerhouse kunx db

2865

02:02:23,350 --> 02:02:21,599

vx

2866

02:02:25,910 --> 02:02:23,360

are you ready to read about true

2867

02:02:28,709 --> 02:02:25,920

paranormal events annex media publishes

2868

02:02:31,109 --> 02:02:28,719

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2869

02:02:34,390 --> 02:02:31,119

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2870

02:02:36,550 --> 02:02:34,400

creatures and more just like kunxdb

2871

02:02:39,550 --> 02:02:36,560

radio it's all about unexplained

2872

02:02:41,589 --> 02:02:39,560

phenomena visit

2873

02:02:43,750 --> 02:02:41,599

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

2874

02:02:46,390 --> 02:02:43,760

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

2875

02:02:48,950 --> 02:02:46,400

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

2876

02:02:52,709 --> 02:02:48,960

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

2877

02:02:56,709 --> 02:02:54,550

why is it we're not very good with our

2878

02:02:58,390 --> 02:02:56,719

health regiment until it's too late we

2879

02:03:00,310 --> 02:02:58,400

don't put oil in the car until the

2880

02:03:03,030 --> 02:03:00,320

engine blows up when the body's out of

2881

02:03:05,350 --> 02:03:03,040

balance your health is not so good give

2882

02:03:08,550 --> 02:03:05,360

your body some love log on to get the

2883

02:03:10,470 --> 02:03:08,560

tea.com that's get the tea dot com try

2884

02:03:13,510 --> 02:03:10,480

our life change tea which cleanses you

2885

02:03:15,189 --> 02:03:13,520

from harmful intruders a clean colon is

2886

02:03:17,189 --> 02:03:15,199

one of the ways to bring the body in

2887

02:03:19,270 --> 02:03:17,199

balance we also carry organic

2888

02:03:21,990 --> 02:03:19,280

supplements to help you get where you

2889

02:03:24,390 --> 02:03:22,000

need to go so do your body a favor log

2890

02:03:26,550 --> 02:03:24,400

on to get the tea.com that's get the

2891

02:03:28,790 --> 02:03:26,560

ttea.com

2892

02:03:31,270 --> 02:03:28,800

you can even visit our sales page to

2893

02:03:33,510 --> 02:03:31,280

save some dough does anybody call money

2894

02:03:35,589 --> 02:03:33,520

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2895

02:03:39,030 --> 02:03:35,599

for short helpful health tips go to

2896

02:03:41,990 --> 02:03:39,040

youtube and punch in health matters now

2897

02:03:43,109 --> 02:03:42,000

that's health matters now

2898

02:03:46,790 --> 02:03:43,119

so

2899

02:03:49,109 --> 02:03:46,800

log on to getthet.com shop get balanced

2900

02:03:51,270 --> 02:03:49,119

then learn some cool tips at health

2901
02:03:53,830 --> 02:03:51,280
matters now you'll be glad you did

2902
02:03:55,669 --> 02:03:53,840
that's get the tea dot com

2903
02:03:59,109 --> 02:03:55,679
this is jimmy church of fade to black

2904
02:04:02,229 --> 02:03:59,119
and i only drink fade to black blend

2905
02:04:04,430 --> 02:04:02,239
coffee from river moon just click on the

2906
02:04:07,510 --> 02:04:04,440
river moon coffee banner at

2907
02:04:15,109 --> 02:04:07,520
jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

2908
02:04:20,470 --> 02:04:16,540
make contact

2909
02:04:22,310 --> 02:04:20,480
[Music]

2910
02:04:25,350 --> 02:04:22,320
when you're in the house for longer

2911
02:04:27,750 --> 02:04:25,360
periods of time you can see them flying

2912
02:04:29,430 --> 02:04:27,760
or running across the floor

2913
02:04:32,790 --> 02:04:29,440

ooh yuck

2914

02:04:37,030 --> 02:04:32,800

they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

2915

02:04:40,149 --> 02:04:37,040

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2916

02:04:42,229 --> 02:04:40,159

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2917

02:04:46,069 --> 02:04:42,239

found something that is tougher than

2918

02:04:49,350 --> 02:04:46,079

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

2919

02:04:52,950 --> 02:04:49,360

hidden bugs including ants roaches and

2920

02:04:55,350 --> 02:04:52,960

fleas plus orange guard is a residual

2921

02:04:57,830 --> 02:04:55,360

repellent all of the ingredients of

2922

02:05:00,870 --> 02:04:57,840

orange guard are on the fda generally

2923

02:05:04,390 --> 02:05:00,880

recognized as safe list orange guard may

2924

02:05:08,069 --> 02:05:04,400

be used around food humans and pets it

2925

02:05:10,310 --> 02:05:08,079

comes with a 30-day money-back guarantee

2926

02:05:12,149 --> 02:05:10,320

orange guard available at

2927

02:05:14,540 --> 02:05:12,159

orangeguard.com

2928

02:05:15,830 --> 02:05:14,550

whole foods and ace hardware

2929

02:05:19,109 --> 02:05:15,840

[Music]

2930

02:05:21,830 --> 02:05:19,119

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2931

02:05:23,750 --> 02:05:21,840

disarray history shows us what gold does

2932

02:05:25,510 --> 02:05:23,760

when people aren't sure aren't sure

2933

02:05:28,390 --> 02:05:25,520

about the government the stock market

2934

02:05:31,109 --> 02:05:28,400

their jobs or their retirement savings

2935

02:05:32,950 --> 02:05:31,119

our national debt is skyrocketing gold

2936

02:05:35,189 --> 02:05:32,960

and other precious metals are a defense

2937

02:05:37,910 --> 02:05:35,199

measure against inflation and a stock

2938

02:05:40,229 --> 02:05:37,920

market that might take years to recover

2939

02:05:42,470 --> 02:05:40,239

so what can you do right now to protect

2940

02:05:44,229 --> 02:05:42,480

yourself called united gold group we

2941

02:05:47,430 --> 02:05:44,239

offer gold and other precious metals

2942

02:05:49,109 --> 02:05:47,440

delivered securely within 72 hours are

2943

02:05:51,510 --> 02:05:49,119

you worried about the stock market we

2944

02:05:55,910 --> 02:05:51,520

can also help you set up a real gold or

2945

02:05:58,149 --> 02:05:55,920

silver ira or a 401k safe and secure

2946

02:06:01,510 --> 02:05:58,159

united gold group makes gold ownership

2947

02:06:03,990 --> 02:06:01,520

affordable call now and get up to 2 500

2948

02:06:09,109 --> 02:06:04,000

in free gold or silver with a qualified

2949

02:06:09,119 --> 02:06:11,629

that's

2950

02:06:25,030 --> 02:06:13,350

800-753-85534 or visit

2951

02:06:30,629 --> 02:06:26,870

you want to know a secret

2952

02:06:31,990 --> 02:06:30,639

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2953

02:06:34,229 --> 02:06:32,000

serious

2954

02:06:35,589 --> 02:06:34,239

i couldn't stay sane without pawn mr

2955

02:06:37,669 --> 02:06:35,599

brush

2956

02:06:44,149 --> 02:06:37,679

why fade to black

2957

02:06:50,080 --> 02:06:46,310

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2958

02:07:02,550 --> 02:06:50,090

on the game changer radio network

2959

02:07:04,550 --> 02:07:02,560

[Music]

2960

02:07:05,910 --> 02:07:04,560

welcome back fade to black i am your

2961

02:07:06,990 --> 02:07:05,920

host jimmy church our guest tonight

2962

02:07:09,109 --> 02:07:07,000

michael stratt

2963

02:07:10,709 --> 02:07:09,119

[Music]

2964

02:07:13,109 --> 02:07:10,719

always love it when he's on the show

2965

02:07:15,189 --> 02:07:13,119

because i learned something it's always

2966

02:07:16,550 --> 02:07:15,199

about keeping your ears open

2967

02:07:19,030 --> 02:07:16,560

and

2968

02:07:21,109 --> 02:07:19,040

michael do you expect to learn something

2969

02:07:24,390 --> 02:07:21,119

where you know you've got gillibrand and

2970

02:07:27,990 --> 02:07:24,400

and rubio uh attempting to

2971

02:07:31,109 --> 02:07:28,000

uh get some legislation passed about

2972

02:07:33,669 --> 02:07:31,119

uh not only ufos and uaps but what the

2973

02:07:36,229 --> 02:07:33,679

military is seeing uh the effects and

2974

02:07:38,709 --> 02:07:36,239

the health effects on individuals that

2975

02:07:41,109 --> 02:07:38,719

come in contact with uaps

2976

02:07:42,149 --> 02:07:41,119

and they want these reports to happen

2977

02:07:46,149 --> 02:07:42,159

now

2978

02:07:49,270 --> 02:07:46,159

you're fascinated with is military and

2979

02:07:51,109 --> 02:07:49,280

law enforcement and and that eyewitness

2980

02:07:53,270 --> 02:07:51,119

uh testimony when they encounter

2981

02:07:55,270 --> 02:07:53,280

something do you expect more of this to

2982

02:07:56,870 --> 02:07:55,280

become public

2983

02:07:59,270 --> 02:07:56,880

i just think jimmy that they're trying

2984

02:08:02,310 --> 02:07:59,280

to rebrand this as uap

2985

02:08:03,910 --> 02:08:02,320

and anything that happened prior to 2006

2986

02:08:08,550 --> 02:08:03,920

they're completely forgetting about it

2987

02:08:10,709 --> 02:08:08,560

they're rebranding it and it's like all

2988

02:08:12,390 --> 02:08:10,719

these other historical cases no longer

2989

02:08:15,030 --> 02:08:12,400

exist they're only taking things from

2990

02:08:16,790 --> 02:08:15,040

2006 and forward that's it

2991

02:08:17,910 --> 02:08:16,800

what about all these other cases they

2992

02:08:19,669 --> 02:08:17,920

can't just

2993

02:08:22,470 --> 02:08:19,679

you know sweep those under the carpet

2994

02:08:23,830 --> 02:08:22,480

and forget about them they won't go away

2995

02:08:25,189 --> 02:08:23,840

i think they're they're missing out on

2996

02:08:27,589 --> 02:08:25,199

so much

2997

02:08:30,629 --> 02:08:27,599

and and why do you think that is though

2998

02:08:34,950 --> 02:08:30,639

everybody is making that same point uh

2999

02:08:37,830 --> 02:08:34,960

right prior to a 2004 and the nimitz

3000

02:08:39,910 --> 02:08:37,840

that the uap report only covers you know

3001

02:08:42,229 --> 02:08:39,920

2004 and forward

3002

02:08:44,709 --> 02:08:42,239

but there's everything else to take into

3003

02:08:45,910 --> 02:08:44,719

account here correct why correct why do

3004

02:08:47,270 --> 02:08:45,920

you think that is why are they

3005

02:08:49,510 --> 02:08:47,280

dismissing it

3006

02:08:51,030 --> 02:08:49,520

i i still think that the giggle factor

3007

02:08:54,870 --> 02:08:51,040

is in place and they're trying to

3008

02:08:56,470 --> 02:08:54,880

de-legitimize these pre-history cases

3009

02:08:57,830 --> 02:08:56,480

and we can

3010

02:08:59,669 --> 02:08:57,840

talk about one of these right here i

3011

02:09:01,830 --> 02:08:59,679

want to hit you with another auto binder

3012

02:09:05,589 --> 02:09:01,840

case and this is like really pre-history

3013

02:09:07,709 --> 02:09:05,599

here okay so here's the text on this one

3014

02:09:11,109 --> 02:09:07,719

november 13th

3015

02:09:13,350 --> 02:09:11,119

1833 1833 we're talking about here

3016

02:09:15,189 --> 02:09:13,360

a crowd on both the american and

3017

02:09:18,229 --> 02:09:15,199

canadian sides

3018

02:09:20,870 --> 02:09:18,239

saw a peculiar square-shaped ufo hover

3019

02:09:23,510 --> 02:09:20,880

over niagara falls for an hour after

3020

02:09:25,510 --> 02:09:23,520

which it sped away toward the ocean

3021

02:09:27,830 --> 02:09:25,520

so you've got this cube hanging over

3022

02:09:30,709 --> 02:09:27,840

niagara falls for an hour multiple

3023

02:09:32,550 --> 02:09:30,719

witnesses saw this back in 1833

3024

02:09:34,790 --> 02:09:32,560

why isn't the u.s navy talking about

3025

02:09:37,669 --> 02:09:34,800

this or people at the pentagon

3026

02:09:40,550 --> 02:09:37,679

i mean these are historical cases

3027

02:09:42,149 --> 02:09:40,560

wait wait hold on a minute here

3028

02:09:43,069 --> 02:09:42,159

1833

3029

02:09:49,589 --> 02:09:43,079

18

3030

02:09:52,229 --> 02:09:49,599

you're an aerospace aircraft air

3031

02:09:55,669 --> 02:09:52,239

historian uh

3032

02:09:57,589 --> 02:09:55,679

what do we have in the skies in 1833

3033

02:09:58,870 --> 02:09:57,599

uh nothing to my knowledge that looks

3034

02:10:00,709 --> 02:09:58,880

like a cube

3035

02:10:02,629 --> 02:10:00,719

this thing looked like an ice cube

3036

02:10:03,910 --> 02:10:02,639

hovering in the sky above niagara falls

3037

02:10:06,790 --> 02:10:03,920

for an hour

3038

02:10:08,709 --> 02:10:06,800

back in 1833 nothing that i know of now

3039

02:10:10,950 --> 02:10:08,719

margie k is going to be on the show with

3040

02:10:13,910 --> 02:10:10,960

us tomorrow night and she released a

3041

02:10:15,750 --> 02:10:13,920

video uh that was sent to her a couple

3042

02:10:17,510 --> 02:10:15,760

of weeks ago

3043

02:10:19,830 --> 02:10:17,520

of a cube

3044

02:10:22,470 --> 02:10:19,840

uh yeah a rotating kit it's a

3045

02:10:26,069 --> 02:10:22,480

fascinating video um

3046

02:10:29,669 --> 02:10:26,079

uh i'm not sure what to make of it

3047

02:10:31,350 --> 02:10:29,679

but we also have some pretty modern uh

3048

02:10:33,510 --> 02:10:31,360

reports of cubes coming out of the

3049

02:10:35,750 --> 02:10:33,520

military including

3050

02:10:38,550 --> 02:10:35,760

uh reports off of the east coast about

3051
02:10:41,189 --> 02:10:38,560
fleets of cubes well there you go

3052
02:10:44,229 --> 02:10:41,199
there you go

3053
02:10:47,350 --> 02:10:44,239
so it's not on it's not unheard of but

3054
02:10:49,589 --> 02:10:47,360
to go back to 1833 i mean it predates

3055
02:10:51,669 --> 02:10:49,599
we're way we're way prior to kenneth

3056
02:10:54,149 --> 02:10:51,679
arnold here this whole concept of

3057
02:10:56,390 --> 02:10:54,159
kenneth arnold spearheading and the

3058
02:10:59,109 --> 02:10:56,400
origin point of ufology it's completely

3059
02:11:01,950 --> 02:10:59,119
false this stuff goes way way prior to

3060
02:11:03,589 --> 02:11:01,960
that uh here's another one jimmy july

3061
02:11:06,310 --> 02:11:03,599
1868

3062
02:11:08,870 --> 02:11:06,320
villagers in campagio chile

3063
02:11:10,390 --> 02:11:08,880

were frightened by a giant armor-plated

3064

02:11:13,270 --> 02:11:10,400

machine

3065

02:11:15,270 --> 02:11:13,280

covered with steel scales whose twin

3066

02:11:16,550 --> 02:11:15,280

searchlight eyes stabbed down

3067

02:11:19,750 --> 02:11:16,560

brilliantly

3068

02:11:22,310 --> 02:11:19,760

back in 1868 this predates the 1897

3069

02:11:24,870 --> 02:11:22,320

mystery airship wave

3070

02:11:26,790 --> 02:11:24,880

and it had steel scales on it and

3071

02:11:27,669 --> 02:11:26,800

someone's flying this stuff

3072

02:11:28,470 --> 02:11:27,679

and

3073

02:11:35,669 --> 02:11:28,480

the

3074

02:11:38,790 --> 02:11:35,679

where

3075

02:11:41,750 --> 02:11:38,800

you hear about them when

3076

02:11:43,030 --> 02:11:41,760

uh they are trying to describe exactly

3077

02:11:44,229 --> 02:11:43,040

what they are seeing but they're having

3078

02:11:46,069 --> 02:11:44,239

trouble

3079

02:11:48,629 --> 02:11:46,079

because there isn't anything there isn't

3080

02:11:51,830 --> 02:11:48,639

anything to compare it to

3081

02:11:54,550 --> 02:11:51,840

but yet they are seeing something in the

3082

02:11:57,189 --> 02:11:54,560

sky and they are doing their best

3083

02:12:01,109 --> 02:11:57,199

uh to describe something that is

3084

02:12:02,629 --> 02:12:01,119

completely unfamiliar to them

3085

02:12:04,550 --> 02:12:02,639

just to the best of their knowledge

3086

02:12:05,669 --> 02:12:04,560

they're describing it yes that's correct

3087

02:12:08,470 --> 02:12:05,679

that's correct

3088

02:12:09,990 --> 02:12:08,480

uh here's another one jimmy january 24th

3089

02:12:13,430 --> 02:12:10,000

1968

3090

02:12:16,069 --> 02:12:13,440

at indiana pennsylvania a witness saw a

3091

02:12:18,390 --> 02:12:16,079

saucer hovering over a pond with two

3092

02:12:19,750 --> 02:12:18,400

occupants who were apparently repairing

3093

02:12:21,589 --> 02:12:19,760

their equipment

3094

02:12:23,990 --> 02:12:21,599

that's something we've heard about too

3095

02:12:25,830 --> 02:12:24,000

like they're pulling levers they're

3096

02:12:28,550 --> 02:12:25,840

attempting to fix something the source

3097

02:12:30,310 --> 02:12:28,560

on this is uh george fawcett so there's

3098

02:12:32,390 --> 02:12:30,320

there's a reference for it there but

3099

02:12:34,390 --> 02:12:32,400

yeah i've heard multiple reports where

3100

02:12:36,149 --> 02:12:34,400

you know like these things land they

3101

02:12:37,669 --> 02:12:36,159

make repairs and they take off before

3102

02:12:38,950 --> 02:12:37,679

the guy can get to him that that's

3103

02:12:39,669 --> 02:12:38,960

something we've heard of here's another

3104

02:12:42,229 --> 02:12:39,679

one

3105

02:12:45,750 --> 02:12:42,239

july 30th 1909

3106

02:12:48,470 --> 02:12:45,760

wakaika valley new zealand men aboard a

3107

02:12:50,470 --> 02:12:48,480

dredge reported a boat-shaped ufo that

3108

02:12:56,790 --> 02:12:50,480

circled all around with two human-like

3109

02:13:00,870 --> 02:12:59,030

shag harbor

3110

02:13:04,149 --> 02:13:00,880

and if we

3111

02:13:05,750 --> 02:13:04,159

take all of the accounts of shag harbor

3112

02:13:07,510 --> 02:13:05,760

um and

3113

02:13:08,550 --> 02:13:07,520

and go back and take a close look at

3114

02:13:13,589 --> 02:13:08,560

that

3115

02:13:14,629 --> 02:13:13,599

harbor uh were pretty clear in saying

3116

02:13:20,069 --> 02:13:14,639

that

3117

02:13:21,030 --> 02:13:20,079

yeah

3118

02:13:22,069 --> 02:13:21,040

wow

3119

02:13:24,069 --> 02:13:22,079

right

3120

02:13:26,629 --> 02:13:24,079

isn't that something

3121

02:13:28,790 --> 02:13:26,639

and uh if um

3122

02:13:31,430 --> 02:13:28,800

if

3123

02:13:34,550 --> 02:13:31,440

what would constitute

3124

02:13:36,149 --> 02:13:34,560

the inability to fly in our own

3125

02:13:38,470 --> 02:13:36,159

atmosphere

3126

02:13:41,030 --> 02:13:38,480

you know when when you hear

3127

02:13:43,030 --> 02:13:41,040

the the skeptics say look then you fly

3128

02:13:45,750 --> 02:13:43,040

across the universe and then you you

3129

02:13:48,149 --> 02:13:45,760

crash your ship once you get here

3130

02:13:50,550 --> 02:13:48,159

why would that be

3131

02:13:52,470 --> 02:13:50,560

it's kind of screaming terrestrial it

3132

02:13:54,950 --> 02:13:52,480

really is

3133

02:13:56,629 --> 02:13:54,960

or or a pre-existing high-tech

3134

02:13:58,709 --> 02:13:56,639

civilization that's already been living

3135

02:14:00,550 --> 02:13:58,719

on this planet for thousands of years

3136

02:14:02,229 --> 02:14:00,560

they may be good but they may not be

3137

02:14:04,709 --> 02:14:02,239

infallible you know maybe they make

3138

02:14:06,149 --> 02:14:04,719

mistakes it's possible

3139

02:14:07,910 --> 02:14:06,159

um they're definitely dealing with

3140

02:14:10,149 --> 02:14:07,920

another level of technology so it could

3141

02:14:11,910 --> 02:14:10,159

be one of those two

3142

02:14:14,470 --> 02:14:11,920

you know the fact that they're repairing

3143

02:14:16,390 --> 02:14:14,480

their craft

3144

02:14:18,870 --> 02:14:16,400

it just screams man-made technology it

3145

02:14:20,629 --> 02:14:18,880

streams it just screams terrestrial

3146

02:14:23,430 --> 02:14:20,639

technology

3147

02:14:25,669 --> 02:14:23,440

if you um with all of your

3148

02:14:28,790 --> 02:14:25,679

um now i've sat with you i've seen your

3149

02:14:30,629 --> 02:14:28,800

three ring binders i've i've i've i've

3150

02:14:33,910 --> 02:14:30,639

flipped through the pages

3151
02:14:35,990 --> 02:14:33,920
um with all of that reference material

3152
02:14:38,430 --> 02:14:36,000
um that you have access to

3153
02:14:41,430 --> 02:14:38,440
what's the ratio of

3154
02:14:44,709 --> 02:14:41,440
extraterrestrial to terrestrial

3155
02:14:46,550 --> 02:14:44,719
that's hard to say right i mean

3156
02:14:49,510 --> 02:14:46,560
how would i know exactly which one is

3157
02:14:51,510 --> 02:14:49,520
which i did write a white paper report

3158
02:14:53,350 --> 02:14:51,520
ours or theirs you know

3159
02:14:55,270 --> 02:14:53,360
and there's all these telltale signs

3160
02:14:57,669 --> 02:14:55,280
that you can run through like

3161
02:15:00,229 --> 02:14:57,679
high frequency electrical humming noise

3162
02:15:02,390 --> 02:15:00,239
a fluttering flight path

3163
02:15:04,629 --> 02:15:02,400

ce2 effects

3164

02:15:07,189 --> 02:15:04,639

on electrical machines like car engines

3165

02:15:08,550 --> 02:15:07,199

and car lights uh tubes pipes and so

3166

02:15:09,910 --> 02:15:08,560

there's a whole series of things that

3167

02:15:12,390 --> 02:15:09,920

you can gauge

3168

02:15:14,229 --> 02:15:12,400

what apparently could be ours or theirs

3169

02:15:16,470 --> 02:15:14,239

i would say

3170

02:15:18,229 --> 02:15:16,480

a good eighty percent ours could be up

3171

02:15:20,229 --> 02:15:18,239

to ninety percent

3172

02:15:21,270 --> 02:15:20,239

so when you get into these prehistory

3173

02:15:23,430 --> 02:15:21,280

cases

3174

02:15:25,430 --> 02:15:23,440

then it's like they start falling off

3175

02:15:28,149 --> 02:15:25,440

the radar screen

3176

02:15:31,189 --> 02:15:28,159

it starts getting questionable back then

3177

02:15:33,109 --> 02:15:31,199

uh leaning towards a hundred percent

3178

02:15:34,629 --> 02:15:33,119

well it sort of looks that way here's

3179

02:15:38,149 --> 02:15:34,639

another one jimmy

3180

02:15:40,790 --> 02:15:38,159

1882 near ascension isle a british

3181

02:15:43,270 --> 02:15:40,800

steamer came upon a gigantic ufo

3182

02:15:45,589 --> 02:15:43,280

floating in the ocean at least 800 feet

3183

02:15:47,910 --> 02:15:45,599

long or nearly as big as the queen

3184

02:15:49,830 --> 02:15:47,920

elizabeth which slowly sank beneath the

3185

02:15:53,270 --> 02:15:49,840

waves and vanished from sight back in

3186

02:15:55,030 --> 02:15:53,280

1880 to an 800 foot long uso that

3187

02:15:56,229 --> 02:15:55,040

submerged

3188

02:15:58,790 --> 02:15:56,239

well

3189

02:16:01,830 --> 02:15:58,800

a lot of ocean out there i mean there's

3190

02:16:05,750 --> 02:16:02,709

okay

3191

02:16:07,189 --> 02:16:05,760

now let's shift gears yes

3192

02:16:09,750 --> 02:16:07,199

what do we do with the

3193

02:16:12,229 --> 02:16:09,760

the abduction phenomenon and and those

3194

02:16:15,430 --> 02:16:12,239

that have encountered

3195

02:16:20,629 --> 02:16:15,440

uh extraterrestrial beings and

3196

02:16:24,950 --> 02:16:22,390

jimmy that's just not an area of my

3197

02:16:26,550 --> 02:16:24,960

expertise but i have heard reports of

3198

02:16:29,109 --> 02:16:26,560

some of that going on in the hudson

3199

02:16:33,509 --> 02:16:29,119

valley where there are beings associated

3200

02:16:36,549 --> 02:16:33,519

but that's just not my error research

3201

02:16:40,629 --> 02:16:36,559

but that's not my question what do we do

3202

02:16:43,429 --> 02:16:40,639

with all of these reports and if uh

3203

02:16:46,070 --> 02:16:43,439

things continue and if we

3204

02:16:48,950 --> 02:16:46,080

uh move towards disclosure like we are

3205

02:16:50,309 --> 02:16:48,960

today i mean we are to take these giant

3206

02:16:51,750 --> 02:16:50,319

strides

3207

02:16:55,750 --> 02:16:51,760

this is something

3208

02:17:00,309 --> 02:16:57,990

maybe that's one reason why they're not

3209

02:17:01,990 --> 02:17:00,319

forthcoming because they're trying to

3210

02:17:03,349 --> 02:17:02,000

run out the clock on all of this stuff i

3211

02:17:04,629 --> 02:17:03,359

mean they've already run out the clock

3212

02:17:06,070 --> 02:17:04,639

on roswell

3213

02:17:07,830 --> 02:17:06,080

there's virtually no one left now

3214

02:17:09,349 --> 02:17:07,840

there's no first-hand witnesses left

3215

02:17:10,309 --> 02:17:09,359

anymore i mean they're basically all

3216

02:17:12,150 --> 02:17:10,319

gone

3217

02:17:13,030 --> 02:17:12,160

uh don schmidt can fill you in and all

3218

02:17:15,030 --> 02:17:13,040

that

3219

02:17:16,389 --> 02:17:15,040

we just got done doing a whole series of

3220

02:17:18,709 --> 02:17:16,399

illustrations

3221

02:17:20,790 --> 02:17:18,719

associated with the roswell incident

3222

02:17:22,309 --> 02:17:20,800

but there's nobody left of the 509th

3223

02:17:24,230 --> 02:17:22,319

bomb group that's alive they even talk

3224

02:17:25,990 --> 02:17:24,240

about it anymore firsthand witnesses are

3225

02:17:28,230 --> 02:17:26,000

basically all gone

3226

02:17:30,549 --> 02:17:28,240

they have you know stanton always talked

3227

02:17:32,150 --> 02:17:30,559

about how we're racing the undertaker

3228

02:17:34,709 --> 02:17:32,160

not anymore we're not

3229

02:17:36,790 --> 02:17:34,719

the undertaker juan in this case

3230

02:17:39,509 --> 02:17:36,800

there's no first-hand witnesses left

3231

02:17:41,830 --> 02:17:39,519

there is a there's one fascinating

3232

02:17:43,270 --> 02:17:41,840

statistic for me that i encountered

3233

02:17:46,150 --> 02:17:43,280

firsthand

3234

02:17:50,070 --> 02:17:46,160

and because uh

3235

02:17:53,669 --> 02:17:50,080

i'm a i'm a radio guy and i love radio

3236

02:17:58,070 --> 02:17:53,679

broadcasters and i love the old shows

3237

02:17:59,589 --> 02:17:58,080

and if you go back and listen to long

3238

02:18:02,629 --> 02:17:59,599

john neville

3239

02:18:04,549 --> 02:18:02,639

from the mid-50s uh all the way through

3240

02:18:05,669 --> 02:18:04,559

to the end of his career in the early

3241

02:18:07,750 --> 02:18:05,679

70s

3242

02:18:09,190 --> 02:18:07,760

you and all of his shows are archived

3243

02:18:12,790 --> 02:18:09,200

and you can go and listen to them and

3244

02:18:15,110 --> 02:18:12,800

he's got everybody on the shows

3245

02:18:16,870 --> 02:18:15,120

um including kenneth arnold right he

3246

02:18:20,070 --> 02:18:16,880

even had on uh

3247

02:18:22,830 --> 02:18:20,080

uh one of the one of his uh great shows

3248

02:18:25,990 --> 02:18:22,840

for me was arthur c clark in like

3249

02:18:28,830 --> 02:18:26,000

1958. right okay so

3250

02:18:31,509 --> 02:18:28,840

of all of those years

3251

02:18:36,549 --> 02:18:31,519

everybody on that show

3252

02:18:39,669 --> 02:18:36,559

talking about uh everything from uh nazi

3253

02:18:40,629 --> 02:18:39,679

uh you know ufos and flying saucers and

3254

02:18:45,270 --> 02:18:40,639

and

3255

02:18:48,870 --> 02:18:45,280

course kenneth arnold all of the famous

3256

02:18:50,870 --> 02:18:48,880

cases but they they're not once

3257

02:18:53,190 --> 02:18:50,880

was roswell mentioned

3258

02:18:55,429 --> 02:18:53,200

on the long john neville show

3259

02:18:58,629 --> 02:18:55,439

and and and

3260

02:19:00,950 --> 02:18:58,639

the the thing is for me uh michael going

3261

02:19:03,509 --> 02:19:00,960

back directly to your point

3262

02:19:04,549 --> 02:19:03,519

the roswell daily record and

3263

02:19:09,110 --> 02:19:04,559

the

3264

02:19:12,150 --> 02:19:09,120

that was reported about roswell in july

3265

02:19:14,150 --> 02:19:12,160

of 1947 was out there and all of the

3266

02:19:16,790 --> 02:19:14,160

journalists were racing to roswell new

3267

02:19:18,549 --> 02:19:16,800

mexico to get this thing covered

3268

02:19:20,629 --> 02:19:18,559

and then the

3269

02:19:22,709 --> 02:19:20,639

uh the weather balloon story comes out

3270

02:19:24,790 --> 02:19:22,719

there's nothing to see here

3271

02:19:27,190 --> 02:19:24,800

that case stopped

3272

02:19:29,509 --> 02:19:27,200

and nobody mentioned it nobody mentioned

3273

02:19:31,110 --> 02:19:29,519

it until 1980.

3274

02:19:34,070 --> 02:19:31,120

can can we spend three minutes on

3275

02:19:36,549 --> 02:19:34,080

roswell jimmy we certainly can okay so

3276

02:19:39,429 --> 02:19:36,559

let's let's do this now i put this map

3277

02:19:41,750 --> 02:19:39,439

together with don schmidt you know under

3278

02:19:43,349 --> 02:19:41,760

the strict direction of don schmidt so

3279

02:19:45,990 --> 02:19:43,359

it's pretty much been

3280

02:19:47,190 --> 02:19:46,000

verified by down he he will vouch for

3281

02:19:49,270 --> 02:19:47,200

this um

3282

02:19:50,309 --> 02:19:49,280

so when we talk about the roswell

3283

02:19:53,270 --> 02:19:50,319

incident

3284

02:19:56,070 --> 02:19:53,280

we need to talk about all four

3285

02:19:57,750 --> 02:19:56,080

sectors of this incident on this map

3286

02:20:00,389 --> 02:19:57,760

here okay so

3287

02:20:02,230 --> 02:20:00,399

i'm looking at a map of roswell

3288

02:20:03,990 --> 02:20:02,240

and we're all we always hear about the

3289

02:20:05,910 --> 02:20:04,000

crash site we hear about the debris

3290

02:20:07,190 --> 02:20:05,920

field and everything so i want to break

3291

02:20:09,670 --> 02:20:07,200

this down

3292

02:20:11,349 --> 02:20:09,680

specifically and we're in the trajectory

3293

02:20:13,190 --> 02:20:11,359

so we can get kind of a sight picture

3294

02:20:17,670 --> 02:20:13,200

here okay so

3295

02:20:18,510 --> 02:20:17,680

the actual event happened 11 59 p.m july

3296

02:20:21,830 --> 02:20:18,520

2nd

3297

02:20:24,630 --> 02:20:21,840

1947. on the morning of the third that's

3298

02:20:26,790 --> 02:20:24,640

when mack brazil and timothy b proctor

3299

02:20:28,950 --> 02:20:26,800

who was seven years old at the time

3300

02:20:32,070 --> 02:20:28,960

that's when they both came across that

3301
02:20:34,870 --> 02:20:32,080
debris field and the 10 foot wide by 200

3302
02:20:37,270 --> 02:20:34,880
foot long gouge with all this debris

3303
02:20:39,590 --> 02:20:37,280
okay so that's like scene number one

3304
02:20:41,110 --> 02:20:39,600
here so

3305
02:20:41,910 --> 02:20:41,120
here's something that people don't talk

3306
02:20:44,710 --> 02:20:41,920
about

3307
02:20:47,110 --> 02:20:44,720
we know that the impact site was 35

3308
02:20:50,389 --> 02:20:47,120
miles north of roswell and the

3309
02:20:53,030 --> 02:20:50,399
trajectory was from the northwest to the

3310
02:20:55,510 --> 02:20:53,040
southeast and it actually came to rest

3311
02:20:58,469 --> 02:20:55,520
35 miles north of roswell so if we

3312
02:21:00,550 --> 02:20:58,479
backtrack the flight path we end up

3313
02:21:02,710 --> 02:21:00,560

getting to the debris field but then

3314

02:21:04,870 --> 02:21:02,720

about five miles north of the debris

3315

02:21:07,110 --> 02:21:04,880

field which is like no one ever talks

3316

02:21:08,790 --> 02:21:07,120

about this jimmy no one ever talks about

3317

02:21:10,550 --> 02:21:08,800

there is another site called the

3318

02:21:13,590 --> 02:21:10,560

touchdown site

3319

02:21:16,389 --> 02:21:13,600

that's where wherever this thing was

3320

02:21:17,670 --> 02:21:16,399

appear to have touched down made contact

3321

02:21:20,870 --> 02:21:17,680

with the ground

3322

02:21:23,349 --> 02:21:20,880

and fused the sand into green glass

3323

02:21:24,710 --> 02:21:23,359

the same type trinite that we see at

3324

02:21:26,630 --> 02:21:24,720

trinity site

3325

02:21:29,030 --> 02:21:26,640

where they have explosion of atomic bomb

3326

02:21:30,790 --> 02:21:29,040

and everything so there there was fused

3327

02:21:34,630 --> 02:21:30,800

green glass there and that was confirmed

3328

02:21:37,750 --> 02:21:34,640

by lewis ricketts and also lincoln lapaz

3329

02:21:40,630 --> 02:21:37,760

and this touchdown site is also the

3330

02:21:43,910 --> 02:21:40,640

location jimmy where they found a

3331

02:21:45,750 --> 02:21:43,920

small black seamless box

3332

02:21:48,150 --> 02:21:45,760

and to this day

3333

02:21:50,630 --> 02:21:48,160

i don't think don schmidt knows

3334

02:21:52,550 --> 02:21:50,640

or anyone knows if that black box was

3335

02:21:54,309 --> 02:21:52,560

ever opened we have no idea what's in

3336

02:21:57,429 --> 02:21:54,319

that black box they recovered but they

3337

02:21:59,830 --> 02:21:57,439

did recover a black seamless box about

3338

02:22:02,389 --> 02:21:59,840

the size of a small bread box that that

3339

02:22:03,910 --> 02:22:02,399

did happen okay five miles south of the

3340

02:22:05,990 --> 02:22:03,920

touchdown site

3341

02:22:07,670 --> 02:22:06,000

that's where we have the debris field

3342

02:22:09,830 --> 02:22:07,680

that's the the common everyone knows

3343

02:22:12,950 --> 02:22:09,840

about the debris field now if we keep

3344

02:22:15,590 --> 02:22:12,960

heading south southeast

3345

02:22:18,309 --> 02:22:15,600

we end up with the impact site

3346

02:22:20,469 --> 02:22:18,319

where there were two bodies recovered

3347

02:22:22,950 --> 02:22:20,479

and one was still alive and they

3348

02:22:24,950 --> 02:22:22,960

recovered an egg-shaped craft with a

3349

02:22:27,030 --> 02:22:24,960

small dome on top with a hull breach

3350

02:22:28,870 --> 02:22:27,040

this was not a flying saucer it was not

3351

02:22:32,550 --> 02:22:28,880

a man-to-shape craft it was an

3352

02:22:34,150 --> 02:22:32,560

egg-shaped craft that was the size

3353

02:22:36,950 --> 02:22:34,160

basically don schmidt said it was the

3354

02:22:39,429 --> 02:22:36,960

size of a volkswagen now two and a half

3355

02:22:42,070 --> 02:22:39,439

miles west of the impact site you've got

3356

02:22:44,230 --> 02:22:42,080

the second body site where two more

3357

02:22:46,309 --> 02:22:44,240

bodies were recovered for a grand total

3358

02:22:50,070 --> 02:22:46,319

of five bodies recovered one was still

3359

02:22:54,070 --> 02:22:50,080

alive and the survivor jimmy survive

3360

02:22:57,270 --> 02:22:54,080

until may of 1948 and then he died

3361

02:22:59,110 --> 02:22:57,280

okay so what's the fourth so we have

3362

02:23:00,790 --> 02:22:59,120

so you've got the touchdown site you've

3363

02:23:02,389 --> 02:23:00,800

got the debris field you've got the

3364

02:23:06,389 --> 02:23:02,399

impact site and you've got the second

3365

02:23:08,630 --> 02:23:06,399

body site those are four four points

3366

02:23:10,550 --> 02:23:08,640

those are the four

3367

02:23:13,030 --> 02:23:10,560

scenarios associated with the roswell

3368

02:23:15,670 --> 02:23:13,040

incident all from the same craft all

3369

02:23:17,590 --> 02:23:15,680

from the same craft yes so it's not just

3370

02:23:19,270 --> 02:23:17,600

the you know the impact site that we

3371

02:23:22,070 --> 02:23:19,280

know of and everything you've got the

3372

02:23:25,030 --> 02:23:22,080

touchdown site the debris field the

3373

02:23:27,030 --> 02:23:25,040

impact site and then the the second body

3374

02:23:29,590 --> 02:23:27,040

site there so there are four sites

3375

02:23:32,389 --> 02:23:29,600

associated with roswell and and so going

3376

02:23:33,750 --> 02:23:32,399

back to my point uh

3377

02:23:36,309 --> 02:23:33,760

how

3378

02:23:39,830 --> 02:23:36,319

was it possible

3379

02:23:43,670 --> 02:23:39,840

for our military to absolutely keep that

3380

02:23:45,830 --> 02:23:43,680

under wraps un until 1980 where well

3381

02:23:47,590 --> 02:23:45,840

it's fascinating to me

3382

02:23:51,750 --> 02:23:47,600

they didn't they didn't keep it under

3383

02:23:53,510 --> 02:23:51,760

wraps because by by july 8th of 1947

3384

02:23:54,309 --> 02:23:53,520

when the retrieval operation started

3385

02:23:56,550 --> 02:23:54,319

going

3386

02:23:59,190 --> 02:23:56,560

it was already burning up the town of

3387

02:24:01,590 --> 02:23:59,200

roswell the the whole concept of a

3388

02:24:04,550 --> 02:24:01,600

flying saucer coming down north of

3389

02:24:07,590 --> 02:24:04,560

roswell was burning up the airwaves and

3390

02:24:09,349 --> 02:24:07,600

all around it was a palatable bloodlust

3391

02:24:12,070 --> 02:24:09,359

in roswell at the time for people

3392

02:24:13,349 --> 02:24:12,080

driving up there and to get souvenirs it

3393

02:24:15,590 --> 02:24:13,359

was just like

3394

02:24:18,870 --> 02:24:15,600

permeating roswell so they didn't keep

3395

02:24:21,990 --> 02:24:18,880

it a secret but it got out but but

3396

02:24:24,550 --> 02:24:22,000

this is my point though yeah um long

3397

02:24:26,550 --> 02:24:24,560

john neville who had the biggest radio

3398

02:24:29,429 --> 02:24:26,560

show in the country the party line out

3399

02:24:33,429 --> 02:24:29,439

of wor in new york city

3400

02:24:35,830 --> 02:24:33,439

had on every ufologist everybody that

3401
02:24:38,710 --> 02:24:35,840
was a part of

3402
02:24:40,389 --> 02:24:38,720
all investigations on his show

3403
02:24:42,550 --> 02:24:40,399
six nights a week

3404
02:24:44,870 --> 02:24:42,560
and nobody you can go back and look

3405
02:24:47,830 --> 02:24:44,880
nobody mentions roswell

3406
02:24:49,590 --> 02:24:47,840
it's fascinating to me i mean it it just

3407
02:24:50,469 --> 02:24:49,600
blows my mind

3408
02:24:53,030 --> 02:24:50,479
well we

3409
02:24:54,950 --> 02:24:53,040
don't know that when sheriff wilcox

3410
02:24:56,469 --> 02:24:54,960
drove up to the site there were already

3411
02:24:59,030 --> 02:24:56,479
people there parked at the side of the

3412
02:25:02,630 --> 02:24:59,040
road they were already looking

3413
02:25:04,870 --> 02:25:02,640

so they knew about it and well but um uh

3414

02:25:07,670 --> 02:25:04,880

i i guess you're not understanding what

3415

02:25:10,469 --> 02:25:07,680

i'm suggesting here which is

3416

02:25:14,070 --> 02:25:10,479

um it kenneth arnold

3417

02:25:16,309 --> 02:25:14,080

multiple multiple shows that he did uh

3418

02:25:17,910 --> 02:25:16,319

with long john neville talking about the

3419

02:25:20,070 --> 02:25:17,920

phenomenon

3420

02:25:23,110 --> 02:25:20,080

that how um

3421

02:25:26,469 --> 02:25:23,120

the air force was able the army and the

3422

02:25:27,429 --> 02:25:26,479

military able to squash this story

3423

02:25:30,230 --> 02:25:27,439

because

3424

02:25:32,550 --> 02:25:30,240

nobody spoke about it kenneth arnold it

3425

02:25:34,950 --> 02:25:32,560

happened right after his sighting and it

3426

02:25:36,389 --> 02:25:34,960

was obviously out

3427

02:25:38,150 --> 02:25:36,399

in the public

3428

02:25:40,630 --> 02:25:38,160

but when they are going back and

3429

02:25:42,230 --> 02:25:40,640

discussing all of these cases on the

3430

02:25:44,389 --> 02:25:42,240

long john neville show it was never

3431

02:25:46,469 --> 02:25:44,399

mentioned and it's not mentioned in any

3432

02:25:49,030 --> 02:25:46,479

documentaries it's not mentioned in

3433

02:25:49,910 --> 02:25:49,040

anything that was done in the 70s

3434

02:25:53,830 --> 02:25:49,920

uh

3435

02:25:56,790 --> 02:25:53,840

it it was just completely wiped

3436

02:26:00,469 --> 02:25:56,800

there were multiple eyewitnesses on july

3437

02:26:02,710 --> 02:26:00,479

8 1947 including two paper boys who saw

3438

02:26:05,429 --> 02:26:02,720

a military convoy

3439

02:26:08,550 --> 02:26:05,439

that included two jeeps up front an

3440

02:26:10,630 --> 02:26:08,560

18-wheeler tractor trailer lowboy

3441

02:26:11,830 --> 02:26:10,640

and then two more jeeps behind that

3442

02:26:15,270 --> 02:26:11,840

trailer

3443

02:26:17,670 --> 02:26:15,280

carrying an egg-shaped craft with a tarp

3444

02:26:19,190 --> 02:26:17,680

over the top of it going into roswell

3445

02:26:21,590 --> 02:26:19,200

army airfield

3446

02:26:23,110 --> 02:26:21,600

hangar p3 building 84.

3447

02:26:25,590 --> 02:26:23,120

so we we have there were multiple

3448

02:26:27,110 --> 02:26:25,600

eyewitnesses that saw that for sure

3449

02:26:28,710 --> 02:26:27,120

and uh

3450

02:26:32,309 --> 02:26:28,720

the

3451

02:26:37,270 --> 02:26:35,510

called ufo from 1956 which i think is

3452

02:26:39,190 --> 02:26:37,280

one of the greatest documentaries ever

3453

02:26:41,510 --> 02:26:39,200

made by the way it's absolutely

3454

02:26:44,550 --> 02:26:41,520

incredible covering the entire

3455

02:26:45,429 --> 02:26:44,560

phenomenon including the 1952

3456

02:26:51,110 --> 02:26:45,439

uh

3457

02:26:53,190 --> 02:26:51,120

sightings

3458

02:26:56,150 --> 02:26:53,200

no mention of roswell

3459

02:26:58,710 --> 02:26:56,160

and i and i just think to myself how

3460

02:27:01,270 --> 02:26:58,720

fascinating is this where it's on the

3461

02:27:02,630 --> 02:27:01,280

cover of the roswell daily record two

3462

02:27:05,750 --> 02:27:02,640

days in a row

3463

02:27:09,270 --> 02:27:05,760

um and and all of the wood and

3464

02:27:12,469 --> 02:27:09,280

everything and and nobody brought it up

3465

02:27:14,790 --> 02:27:12,479

historically until 1980. it's it's

3466

02:27:16,630 --> 02:27:14,800

mind-blowing and if if anybody ever

3467

02:27:19,190 --> 02:27:16,640

wants to ask well how can it be covered

3468

02:27:22,469 --> 02:27:19,200

up well look at the roswell case

3469

02:27:24,150 --> 02:27:22,479

i mean that was effectively squashed

3470

02:27:26,150 --> 02:27:24,160

completely

3471

02:27:28,150 --> 02:27:26,160

if if the roswell case was just a

3472

02:27:29,349 --> 02:27:28,160

weather balloon why would you build a

3473

02:27:31,830 --> 02:27:29,359

crate

3474

02:27:33,429 --> 02:27:31,840

and loaded into the bombay of a b-29

3475

02:27:35,830 --> 02:27:33,439

called straight flush

3476

02:27:37,910 --> 02:27:35,840

this had been the night of July 8th and

3477

02:27:40,230 --> 02:27:37,920

then the morning of July 9th and then

3478

02:27:42,550 --> 02:27:40,240

flew out the next morning and why if it

3479

02:27:44,550 --> 02:27:42,560

was a weather balloon would you have two

3480

02:27:47,510 --> 02:27:44,560

perimeter screens

3481

02:27:50,070 --> 02:27:47,520

with military mps posted inside and

3482

02:27:52,950 --> 02:27:50,080

outside of those perimeter screens with

3483

02:27:55,429 --> 02:27:52,960

orders to shoot to kill anyone who tries

3484

02:27:57,270 --> 02:27:55,439

to get near that crate that they built

3485

02:27:59,030 --> 02:27:57,280

that they put in atomic bomb pit number

3486

02:28:01,270 --> 02:27:59,040

one which they later loaded into the

3487

02:28:02,950 --> 02:28:01,280

bombay of straight flush and then

3488

02:28:05,030 --> 02:28:02,960

afterwards

3489

02:28:07,190 --> 02:28:05,040

when these guys were done guarding this

3490

02:28:08,950 --> 02:28:07,200

wooden crate with the bodies in it

3491

02:28:11,349 --> 02:28:08,960

their clothes

3492

02:28:13,270 --> 02:28:11,359

permeated with the stench of the

3493

02:28:16,150 --> 02:28:13,280

decomposing bodies

3494

02:28:18,710 --> 02:28:16,160

the wives of the mps had to burn their

3495

02:28:23,110 --> 02:28:18,720

fatigues that's how bad it was

3496

02:28:24,710 --> 02:28:23,120

yeah it's uh it's it's still um i am

3497

02:28:27,590 --> 02:28:24,720

completely

3498

02:28:30,710 --> 02:28:27,600

blown away how effective uh it was

3499

02:28:33,590 --> 02:28:30,720

squashed and if anybody wants to

3500

02:28:35,910 --> 02:28:33,600

go and look at any ufo documentary made

3501

02:28:38,710 --> 02:28:35,920
between 1950

3502

02:28:41,349 --> 02:28:38,720
and 1980 there's no roswell listen to

3503

02:28:44,630 --> 02:28:41,359
any radio show listen to any eyewitness

3504

02:28:46,790 --> 02:28:44,640
a anything any researcher

3505

02:28:49,030 --> 02:28:46,800
and nobody brings up roswell

3506

02:28:51,750 --> 02:28:49,040
i mean it's it's it's fascinating to me

3507

02:28:55,429 --> 02:28:51,760
and how effective that campaign was do

3508

02:28:56,630 --> 02:28:55,439
you think that uh that was uh

3509

02:29:15,510 --> 02:28:56,640
the

3510

02:29:17,830 --> 02:29:15,520
um and that was an official statement uh

3511

02:29:20,389 --> 02:29:17,840
on behalf of the us army

3512

02:29:23,429 --> 02:29:20,399
and and then turn around and flipping it

3513

02:29:25,750 --> 02:29:23,439

you know the next day and that's the

3514

02:29:26,630 --> 02:29:25,760

instead of going public they decided to

3515

02:29:29,750 --> 02:29:26,640

go

3516

02:29:31,990 --> 02:29:29,760

uh completely top secret

3517

02:29:32,870 --> 02:29:32,000

well let's keep in mind too that

3518

02:29:35,750 --> 02:29:32,880

by

3519

02:29:38,389 --> 02:29:35,760

42 they already had two crash retrievals

3520

02:29:40,870 --> 02:29:38,399

right because we've got the cape gerardo

3521

02:29:43,349 --> 02:29:40,880

which is april 20th 1941 and then the

3522

02:29:47,270 --> 02:29:43,359

battle los angeles which is 1942 so by

3523

02:29:49,030 --> 02:29:47,280

47 they already had at least two saucers

3524

02:29:51,510 --> 02:29:49,040

in their possession

3525

02:29:53,110 --> 02:29:51,520

so they had some practice already

3526

02:29:55,670 --> 02:29:53,120

do you think are you saying that we

3527

02:29:58,710 --> 02:29:55,680

recovered the battle of los angeles

3528

02:30:03,110 --> 02:29:58,720

craft yes i yes i am saying that yes i

3529

02:30:08,230 --> 02:30:05,110

okay let's talk about that

3530

02:30:10,389 --> 02:30:08,240

i am here this is the first i've heard

3531

02:30:11,990 --> 02:30:10,399

yeah okay here let me hit you with it

3532

02:30:13,990 --> 02:30:12,000

here okay so since we're talking about

3533

02:30:15,510 --> 02:30:14,000

this now we didn't go in order but

3534

02:30:17,750 --> 02:30:15,520

that's okay so

3535

02:30:19,590 --> 02:30:17,760

if you want to hear and learn about the

3536

02:30:22,230 --> 02:30:19,600

cape girardeau so that's where we want

3537

02:30:23,349 --> 02:30:22,240

to begin here cape girardeau ufo crash

3538

02:30:26,950 --> 02:30:23,359

retrieval

3539

02:30:29,110 --> 02:30:26,960

it's the november 2001 mufon journal did

3540

02:30:31,030 --> 02:30:29,120

a very good article they interviewed

3541

02:30:33,110 --> 02:30:31,040

charlotte man who we already talked

3542

02:30:35,110 --> 02:30:33,120

about her she was associated with the

3543

02:30:36,070 --> 02:30:35,120

1963

3544

02:30:38,630 --> 02:30:36,080

via

3545

02:30:40,070 --> 02:30:38,640

melvin mcnicke okay so

3546

02:30:42,389 --> 02:30:40,080

the scene is

3547

02:30:44,389 --> 02:30:42,399

it's around 9 30 p.m

3548

02:30:46,790 --> 02:30:44,399

and charlotte

3549

02:30:50,230 --> 02:30:46,800

was the granddaughter of a baptist

3550

02:30:52,309 --> 02:30:50,240

minister named reverend william hoffman

3551
02:30:55,429 --> 02:30:52,319
he's the primary eyewitness he's long

3552
02:30:57,750 --> 02:30:55,439
since gone but charlotte is still alive

3553
02:31:00,950 --> 02:30:57,760
he was he was the minister that they

3554
02:31:02,070 --> 02:31:00,960
brought up to give these the the last

3555
02:31:04,710 --> 02:31:02,080
rights

3556
02:31:07,270 --> 02:31:04,720
well well done jimmy well done yes so he

3557
02:31:08,950 --> 02:31:07,280
got a knock on the door at 9 30 p.m

3558
02:31:11,270 --> 02:31:08,960
and there was a police officer standing

3559
02:31:12,070 --> 02:31:11,280
in the doorway and he said

3560
02:31:14,870 --> 02:31:12,080
sir

3561
02:31:17,110 --> 02:31:14,880
i believe we have an aircraft crash and

3562
02:31:19,270 --> 02:31:17,120
we'd like you to join us just in case

3563
02:31:20,870 --> 02:31:19,280

you're needed they originally thought it

3564

02:31:22,469 --> 02:31:20,880

was an aircraft crash they didn't think

3565

02:31:25,190 --> 02:31:22,479

it was a ufo they didn't think it was a

3566

02:31:27,190 --> 02:31:25,200

flying saucer they legitimately thought

3567

02:31:31,030 --> 02:31:27,200

it was an aircraft crash and this is

3568

02:31:32,389 --> 02:31:31,040

again april 20th 1941. so he gets into

3569

02:31:35,429 --> 02:31:32,399

the squad car

3570

02:31:37,030 --> 02:31:35,439

they drive to across town about 20

3571

02:31:38,070 --> 02:31:37,040

minutes across town to where this

3572

02:31:41,590 --> 02:31:38,080

actually

3573

02:31:43,510 --> 02:31:41,600

uh occurred and when they got there

3574

02:31:45,030 --> 02:31:43,520

the the military did not get there yet

3575

02:31:47,190 --> 02:31:45,040

so this is another instance where the

3576

02:31:49,349 --> 02:31:47,200

military did not get there

3577

02:31:51,349 --> 02:31:49,359

uh what they saw were there were some

3578

02:31:54,389 --> 02:31:51,359

police officers there there were a

3579

02:31:56,870 --> 02:31:54,399

number of farm hands on site and there

3580

02:31:57,910 --> 02:31:56,880

were newspaper photographers going

3581

02:32:00,550 --> 02:31:57,920

around

3582

02:32:02,950 --> 02:32:00,560

with these flash bulb cameras and taking

3583

02:32:04,550 --> 02:32:02,960

photographs of all this stuff okay and

3584

02:32:06,550 --> 02:32:04,560

there were some burning flames and

3585

02:32:09,030 --> 02:32:06,560

embers in the background but then there

3586

02:32:11,270 --> 02:32:09,040

was this approximately 35 to 40 foot

3587

02:32:13,910 --> 02:32:11,280

diameter disc shaped craft that was

3588

02:32:16,309 --> 02:32:13,920

augered into the ground oh you could say

3589

02:32:18,550 --> 02:32:16,319

about 25 inches at about a

3590

02:32:21,750 --> 02:32:18,560

40 degree angle of attack there was a

3591

02:32:23,990 --> 02:32:21,760

whole breach on the side of the craft

3592

02:32:26,710 --> 02:32:24,000

reverend william hoffman stated to his

3593

02:32:29,190 --> 02:32:26,720

family that he was able to walk next to

3594

02:32:30,469 --> 02:32:29,200

the craft he could look inside of the

3595

02:32:32,790 --> 02:32:30,479

hull breach

3596

02:32:34,710 --> 02:32:32,800

and he saw buttons and switches and

3597

02:32:37,670 --> 02:32:34,720

levers and dials kind of mechanical

3598

02:32:40,950 --> 02:32:37,680

looking but then he said that there were

3599

02:32:43,510 --> 02:32:40,960

three small statured beings wearing

3600

02:32:45,510 --> 02:32:43,520

tight-fitting blue flight suits and two

3601
02:32:46,550 --> 02:32:45,520
of them were dead and one was still

3602
02:32:49,190 --> 02:32:46,560
alive

3603
02:32:51,110 --> 02:32:49,200
uh he knelt over the one that was still

3604
02:32:54,309 --> 02:32:51,120
living and then it passed 60 seconds

3605
02:32:55,670 --> 02:32:54,319
later at that point the military got

3606
02:32:58,870 --> 02:32:55,680
involved

3607
02:32:59,910 --> 02:32:58,880
the fire department was on scene as well

3608
02:33:01,990 --> 02:32:59,920
and

3609
02:33:03,910 --> 02:33:02,000
what's interesting is

3610
02:33:06,070 --> 02:33:03,920
what they ended up doing is

3611
02:33:08,230 --> 02:33:06,080
there were a couple of farm hands that

3612
02:33:10,389 --> 02:33:08,240
picked up one of these dead alien

3613
02:33:12,230 --> 02:33:10,399

corpses it sounds

3614

02:33:13,830 --> 02:33:12,240

too incredible to be true

3615

02:33:16,070 --> 02:33:13,840

so that the scene is

3616

02:33:17,110 --> 02:33:16,080

on one side of this alien body you've

3617

02:33:20,150 --> 02:33:17,120

got this

3618

02:33:22,550 --> 02:33:20,160

you know farm person holding this dead

3619

02:33:24,150 --> 02:33:22,560

alien corpse up under his armpits and

3620

02:33:26,790 --> 02:33:24,160

the other guy's doing the same thing on

3621

02:33:27,750 --> 02:33:26,800

the other side and they outstretch his

3622

02:33:29,910 --> 02:33:27,760

arms

3623

02:33:33,030 --> 02:33:29,920

and one of these newspaper photographers

3624

02:33:34,389 --> 02:33:33,040

snaps a photograph of this thing okay

3625

02:33:37,110 --> 02:33:34,399

now

3626

02:33:39,830 --> 02:33:37,120

reverend huffman gets home

3627

02:33:42,150 --> 02:33:39,840

and he's shocked he's you know he's

3628

02:33:43,429 --> 02:33:42,160

shooken up he brings his family together

3629

02:33:46,389 --> 02:33:43,439

and he states

3630

02:33:47,910 --> 02:33:46,399

i saw something today that is absolutely

3631

02:33:49,349 --> 02:33:47,920

going to change my life i'm going to

3632

02:33:50,950 --> 02:33:49,359

mention it once and i'm never going to

3633

02:33:53,910 --> 02:33:50,960

mention it again and he lays out the

3634

02:33:55,670 --> 02:33:53,920

entire story to everybody there

3635

02:33:57,429 --> 02:33:55,680

and then you know it's like he never

3636

02:34:00,710 --> 02:33:57,439

talked about it again

3637

02:34:02,790 --> 02:34:00,720

two weeks later jimmy two weeks later

3638

02:34:05,750 --> 02:34:02,800

that photographer that took that

3639

02:34:08,389 --> 02:34:05,760

photograph knocks on the door of the of

3640

02:34:10,710 --> 02:34:08,399

the baptist minister reverend hoffman

3641

02:34:12,230 --> 02:34:10,720

and he says uh i have something for you

3642

02:34:15,429 --> 02:34:12,240

that i want you to have

3643

02:34:17,910 --> 02:34:15,439

and he hands him the photograph

3644

02:34:19,590 --> 02:34:17,920

of the alien being propped up and that

3645

02:34:22,230 --> 02:34:19,600

photograph that he took

3646

02:34:23,590 --> 02:34:22,240

now that that photograph was handed down

3647

02:34:26,070 --> 02:34:23,600

through the family

3648

02:34:27,750 --> 02:34:26,080

charlotte man held that photograph in

3649

02:34:29,510 --> 02:34:27,760

her hand she actually held that

3650

02:34:31,030 --> 02:34:29,520

photograph

3651
02:34:35,670 --> 02:34:31,040
and then

3652
02:34:38,070 --> 02:34:35,680
summer i guess it was early 1970s

3653
02:34:40,150 --> 02:34:38,080
not sure the exact date but

3654
02:34:42,150 --> 02:34:40,160
a quote-unquote neighbor who was a

3655
02:34:44,630 --> 02:34:42,160
photography expert

3656
02:34:47,429 --> 02:34:44,640
he asked if he could borrow

3657
02:34:49,670 --> 02:34:47,439
that photograph and that photograph was

3658
02:34:51,910 --> 02:34:49,680
never returned that photograph was never

3659
02:34:53,990 --> 02:34:51,920
returned so what i ended up doing with

3660
02:34:57,190 --> 02:34:54,000
my good friend tom bogan

3661
02:35:00,469 --> 02:34:57,200
is we put together all the information

3662
02:35:02,790 --> 02:35:00,479
and we created a replica

3663
02:35:04,389 --> 02:35:02,800

i know the listening audience won't be

3664

02:35:07,710 --> 02:35:04,399

able to see this but

3665

02:35:11,030 --> 02:35:07,720

we created a replica of what this

3666

02:35:13,270 --> 02:35:11,040

1941 photograph might look like

3667

02:35:16,150 --> 02:35:13,280

including the aging now now charlotte

3668

02:35:18,070 --> 02:35:16,160

said that it had uh scallops like the

3669

02:35:19,910 --> 02:35:18,080

old black and white photograph they used

3670

02:35:22,309 --> 02:35:19,920

to have scallops around the border

3671

02:35:24,150 --> 02:35:22,319

that's what this thing looked like

3672

02:35:26,550 --> 02:35:24,160

of course this would be over 70 years

3673

02:35:28,469 --> 02:35:26,560

old by now and would be ripped up and

3674

02:35:31,110 --> 02:35:28,479

faded and so i don't know if you can see

3675

02:35:33,510 --> 02:35:31,120

this jimmy but this is the replica

3676

02:35:36,469 --> 02:35:33,520

that we uh created here i'm going to try

3677

02:35:38,630 --> 02:35:36,479

to do a large screen here

3678

02:35:40,309 --> 02:35:38,640

this is it this is the replica of what

3679

02:35:42,630 --> 02:35:40,319

we believe that photograph may have

3680

02:35:45,030 --> 02:35:42,640

looked like with the being being held up

3681

02:35:48,070 --> 02:35:45,040

by the two oh i see

3682

02:35:50,309 --> 02:35:48,080

yep you see okay okay it'd be faded and

3683

02:35:52,309 --> 02:35:50,319

ripped and scrapped and scallops around

3684

02:35:54,070 --> 02:35:52,319

here but that's what it would look like

3685

02:35:56,230 --> 02:35:54,080

similar to this that looks pretty

3686

02:35:58,630 --> 02:35:56,240

authentic man

3687

02:36:01,030 --> 02:35:58,640

that's a good job okay so what michael

3688

02:36:03,830 --> 02:36:01,040

showed me i i pictured it the other way

3689

02:36:07,190 --> 02:36:03,840

around uh the opposite so the being is

3690

02:36:10,389 --> 02:36:07,200

being held up and the being's arms so

3691

02:36:13,030 --> 02:36:10,399

the two guys are behind the being

3692

02:36:14,950 --> 02:36:13,040

uh on the side on the sides and one is

3693

02:36:16,870 --> 02:36:14,960

holding up one arm one's holding up the

3694

02:36:18,550 --> 02:36:16,880

other and the alien

3695

02:36:19,670 --> 02:36:18,560

is in the middle about half the size of

3696

02:36:22,950 --> 02:36:19,680

the guys

3697

02:36:25,349 --> 02:36:22,960

correct correct okay so jimmy what

3698

02:36:26,950 --> 02:36:25,359

evidence do we have that's really cool

3699

02:36:28,790 --> 02:36:26,960

by the way

3700

02:36:30,790 --> 02:36:28,800

hey man we hit you with the 22 inch rims

3701

02:36:32,550 --> 02:36:30,800

here brother that was pretty good okay

3702

02:36:35,030 --> 02:36:32,560

all right so what evidence do we have to

3703

02:36:36,630 --> 02:36:35,040

back any of this up and then to tie in

3704

02:36:38,309 --> 02:36:36,640

the better los angeles craft here's

3705

02:36:41,270 --> 02:36:38,319

where we're going to tie it in now i

3706

02:36:42,630 --> 02:36:41,280

spoke to ryan wood and i said ryan i you

3707

02:36:44,469 --> 02:36:42,640

know we've done all this research on

3708

02:36:45,830 --> 02:36:44,479

cape girardeau oh one thing i forgot to

3709

02:36:48,790 --> 02:36:45,840

mention

3710

02:36:51,030 --> 02:36:48,800

uh our good friend

3711

02:36:52,309 --> 02:36:51,040

rush limbaugh plays a role in cape

3712

02:36:55,830 --> 02:36:52,319

girardeau too

3713

02:36:57,910 --> 02:36:55,840

because before rush limbaugh became the

3714

02:37:00,389 --> 02:36:57,920

rush limbaugh that we all know and love

3715

02:37:03,110 --> 02:37:00,399

right the radio announcer rush limbaugh

3716

02:37:05,990 --> 02:37:03,120

before he was a radio announcer he used

3717

02:37:08,150 --> 02:37:06,000

to live in cape girardeau missouri and

3718

02:37:11,990 --> 02:37:08,160

he used to be an umpire in cape

3719

02:37:14,230 --> 02:37:12,000

girardeau missouri and in 1997

3720

02:37:16,630 --> 02:37:14,240

there was a caller that called in and

3721

02:37:19,030 --> 02:37:16,640

said you know rush i've heard the story

3722

02:37:20,950 --> 02:37:19,040

that there's this ufo crash retrieval

3723

02:37:22,710 --> 02:37:20,960

that took place in 1941 and they

3724

02:37:25,429 --> 02:37:22,720

actually got the bodies and the craft

3725

02:37:27,429 --> 02:37:25,439

and is there any truth to that

3726

02:37:30,309 --> 02:37:27,439

and all he would say is there's more of

3727

02:37:33,190 --> 02:37:30,319

that story than you know and he hung up

3728

02:37:34,230 --> 02:37:33,200

and that's the end of that

3729

02:37:38,389 --> 02:37:34,240

so

3730

02:37:40,550 --> 02:37:38,399

fast forward let's tie in better los

3731

02:37:43,030 --> 02:37:40,560

angeles here i got this memo

3732

02:37:45,190 --> 02:37:43,040

from uh ryan wood and you can get it on

3733

02:37:47,349 --> 02:37:45,200

majesticdocuments.com

3734

02:37:48,790 --> 02:37:47,359

and he said here here's the supporting

3735

02:37:51,429 --> 02:37:48,800

evidence

3736

02:37:55,270 --> 02:37:51,439

to both cape girardeau and battle los

3737

02:37:58,230 --> 02:37:55,280

angeles this is a re-type memo from fdr

3738

02:38:01,270 --> 02:37:58,240

so fl franklin del oro roosevelt our

3739

02:38:04,630 --> 02:38:01,280

president to general george c marshall

3740

02:38:06,870 --> 02:38:04,640

dated february 27 1942 this is the

3741

02:38:08,790 --> 02:38:06,880

president talking now here's the memo

3742

02:38:11,349 --> 02:38:08,800

and i'm gonna just read the first first

3743

02:38:14,150 --> 02:38:11,359

part of it it says

3744

02:38:15,349 --> 02:38:14,160

i have considered the disposition of the

3745

02:38:18,070 --> 02:38:15,359

material

3746

02:38:19,510 --> 02:38:18,080

in possession of the army that may be of

3747

02:38:21,590 --> 02:38:19,520

great significance toward the

3748

02:38:24,070 --> 02:38:21,600

development of a super weapon

3749

02:38:25,990 --> 02:38:24,080

i disagree with the argument that such

3750

02:38:29,110 --> 02:38:26,000

information should be shared with our

3751

02:38:31,590 --> 02:38:29,120

ally the soviet union consultation with

3752

02:38:34,389 --> 02:38:31,600

dr bush and other scientists on the

3753

02:38:37,110 --> 02:38:34,399

issue of finding practical uses for the

3754

02:38:40,070 --> 02:38:37,120

atomic secrets learned from the study of

3755

02:38:42,790 --> 02:38:40,080

celestial devices precludes any further

3756

02:38:44,790 --> 02:38:42,800

discussion and i therefore authorize dr

3757

02:38:46,870 --> 02:38:44,800

bush to proceed with the project without

3758

02:38:48,870 --> 02:38:46,880

further delay okay so let me break this

3759

02:38:52,150 --> 02:38:48,880

down look at the wording here jimmy look

3760

02:38:56,389 --> 02:38:52,160

at the wording first of all they say

3761

02:38:58,790 --> 02:38:56,399

material in possession of the army okay

3762

02:39:00,070 --> 02:38:58,800

so there you go they already have

3763

02:39:01,710 --> 02:39:00,080

material

3764

02:39:06,710 --> 02:39:01,720

as of

3765

02:39:08,870 --> 02:39:06,720

1942 that includes battle los angeles

3766

02:39:11,270 --> 02:39:08,880

and uh cape girardeau that would have

3767

02:39:13,990 --> 02:39:11,280

been 41 then he says they're the

3768

02:39:15,670 --> 02:39:14,000

development of a super weapon of war so

3769

02:39:18,710 --> 02:39:15,680

they're trying to figure out how to

3770

02:39:20,550 --> 02:39:18,720

reverse engine their technology so that

3771

02:39:22,870 --> 02:39:20,560

they can make a weapon out of it and

3772

02:39:25,670 --> 02:39:22,880

then they talk about sharing information

3773

02:39:27,670 --> 02:39:25,680

with the ally the soviet union and that

3774

02:39:30,469 --> 02:39:27,680

the atomic secrets learned from the

3775

02:39:33,030 --> 02:39:30,479

study of celestial devices jimmy who

3776

02:39:34,550 --> 02:39:33,040

uses that word wording nobody does not

3777

02:39:36,950 --> 02:39:34,560

1942

3778

02:39:39,830 --> 02:39:36,960

right celestial devices is period

3779

02:39:41,349 --> 02:39:39,840

correct for that time frame there you go

3780

02:39:44,469 --> 02:39:41,359

now uh

3781

02:39:47,590 --> 02:39:44,479

the one the one part about uh

3782

02:39:49,270 --> 02:39:47,600

the battle of los angeles which happened

3783

02:39:52,950 --> 02:39:49,280

right that happened

3784

02:39:55,429 --> 02:39:52,960

is that they fired you know 1200 uh any

3785

02:39:57,590 --> 02:39:55,439

aircraft rounds at this

3786

02:39:59,670 --> 02:39:57,600

and didn't bring it down you know fired

3787

02:40:01,910 --> 02:39:59,680

at this thing for hours

3788

02:40:02,950 --> 02:40:01,920

and then there's no mention of it

3789

02:40:04,950 --> 02:40:02,960

right

3790

02:40:07,590 --> 02:40:04,960

i would have i've often thought that

3791

02:40:09,429 --> 02:40:07,600

they that they shot it down

3792

02:40:11,750 --> 02:40:09,439

it had they did bring something down

3793

02:40:13,830 --> 02:40:11,760

they did recover something i mean

3794

02:40:16,389 --> 02:40:13,840

it's right there it's not like it was

3795

02:40:18,790 --> 02:40:16,399

you know 10 miles in the sky it was

3796

02:40:20,710 --> 02:40:18,800

right there over santa monica

3797

02:40:24,070 --> 02:40:20,720

clearly illuminated

3798

02:40:27,510 --> 02:40:24,080

uh went down the coast went south

3799

02:40:28,550 --> 02:40:27,520

um uh to cherry hill where

3800

02:40:32,150 --> 02:40:28,560

uh

3801
02:40:34,630 --> 02:40:32,160
harbor

3802
02:40:36,950 --> 02:40:34,640
and was covered

3803
02:40:38,870 --> 02:40:36,960
in any aircraft batteries

3804
02:40:41,830 --> 02:40:38,880
right here in this document they say

3805
02:40:44,150 --> 02:40:41,840
material in possession of the army they

3806
02:40:46,389 --> 02:40:44,160
have something they have something some

3807
02:40:48,469 --> 02:40:46,399
type of physical material

3808
02:40:51,670 --> 02:40:48,479
now uh which

3809
02:40:53,990 --> 02:40:51,680
which uh i'd like to uh kind of wrap up

3810
02:40:55,910 --> 02:40:54,000
tonight even though yep uh

3811
02:40:58,550 --> 02:40:55,920
we've we've gone way over and i blew

3812
02:41:00,150 --> 02:40:58,560
past a commercial break sorry about that

3813
02:41:03,830 --> 02:41:00,160

um is that

3814

02:41:05,590 --> 02:41:03,840

um going to the legislation that is

3815

02:41:07,349 --> 02:41:05,600

being pushed through

3816

02:41:08,550 --> 02:41:07,359

uh today

3817

02:41:12,309 --> 02:41:08,560

um

3818

02:41:14,469 --> 02:41:12,319

do you expect uh disclosure to come from

3819

02:41:17,349 --> 02:41:14,479

from our government are we

3820

02:41:20,550 --> 02:41:17,359

are we pushing them towards that

3821

02:41:23,269 --> 02:41:20,560

or is this an end around for them

3822

02:41:24,710 --> 02:41:23,279

to to say that yes we're being visited

3823

02:41:26,389 --> 02:41:24,720

by e.t

3824

02:41:28,710 --> 02:41:26,399

um but

3825

02:41:30,550 --> 02:41:28,720

we haven't had the technology wouldn't

3826

02:41:33,830 --> 02:41:30,560

that be the outrage

3827

02:41:34,950 --> 02:41:33,840

if uh if if our government has been in

3828

02:41:41,030 --> 02:41:34,960

in

3829

02:41:43,110 --> 02:41:41,040

used to benefit humanity and and and

3830

02:41:45,030 --> 02:41:43,120

they've kept it to themselves

3831

02:41:47,429 --> 02:41:45,040

well we we've already got the testimony

3832

02:41:51,349 --> 02:41:47,439

from the marine who's not only

3833

02:41:55,429 --> 02:41:53,830

it sure looks like they've done it jimmy

3834

02:41:57,590 --> 02:41:55,439

it sure looks like they have it now

3835

02:41:59,830 --> 02:41:57,600

don't ask me ask jackie gleason but we

3836

02:42:00,630 --> 02:41:59,840

can't because he's dead right

3837

02:42:02,870 --> 02:42:00,640

but

3838

02:42:05,030 --> 02:42:02,880

if you go back to what he was talking

3839

02:42:07,269 --> 02:42:05,040

about and i don't know if we have time

3840

02:42:09,670 --> 02:42:07,279

to to oh we do you talking about

3841

02:42:11,429 --> 02:42:09,680

homestead yeah i think we should talk

3842

02:42:13,670 --> 02:42:11,439

about this as well okay so

3843

02:42:17,190 --> 02:42:13,680

very quickly here the time frame here is

3844

02:42:20,309 --> 02:42:17,200

february 19th 1973.

3845

02:42:22,630 --> 02:42:20,319

jackie gleason is basically the host of

3846

02:42:25,750 --> 02:42:22,640

the inverary golf outing

3847

02:42:28,550 --> 02:42:25,760

and so president richard nixon is there

3848

02:42:32,070 --> 02:42:28,560

and jackie gleason as most people know

3849

02:42:34,230 --> 02:42:32,080

was a huge ufo paranormal proponent i

3850

02:42:36,790 --> 02:42:34,240

mean he has a huge library it was devo

3851

02:42:38,950 --> 02:42:36,800

it was all donated to the university of

3852

02:42:40,550 --> 02:42:38,960

miami and there's like a thousand books

3853

02:42:42,230 --> 02:42:40,560

on paranormal

3854

02:42:44,070 --> 02:42:42,240

that's well known that's that's never

3855

02:42:45,269 --> 02:42:44,080

been in question so

3856

02:42:47,830 --> 02:42:45,279

and so he

3857

02:42:51,110 --> 02:42:47,840

basically they were at the ninth hole

3858

02:42:52,469 --> 02:42:51,120

and the subject of ufos came up as it

3859

02:42:55,110 --> 02:42:52,479

often does

3860

02:42:58,630 --> 02:42:55,120

and so jackie gleason turns to president

3861

02:43:00,550 --> 02:42:58,640

nixon and says uh mr president uh what

3862

02:43:03,750 --> 02:43:00,560

can you tell me about ufos you're the

3863

02:43:06,070 --> 02:43:03,760

president you have you should know right

3864

02:43:08,150 --> 02:43:06,080

and he says well jackie if you'll be

3865

02:43:09,990 --> 02:43:08,160

available later this evening i might be

3866

02:43:11,510 --> 02:43:10,000

able to help you with that so jackie

3867

02:43:13,590 --> 02:43:11,520

didn't think too much of it they fit

3868

02:43:16,309 --> 02:43:13,600

they finished their golf game jackie

3869

02:43:17,269 --> 02:43:16,319

went home and then around 11 o'clock at

3870

02:43:19,190 --> 02:43:17,279

night

3871

02:43:21,190 --> 02:43:19,200

there's a knock on the door

3872

02:43:22,710 --> 02:43:21,200

jackie gleason goes to the door opens

3873

02:43:25,349 --> 02:43:22,720

the door and it's none other than

3874

02:43:27,670 --> 02:43:25,359

president nixon alone without the secret

3875

02:43:29,750 --> 02:43:27,680

service he drove his own car

3876

02:43:31,590 --> 02:43:29,760

and he says well jackie you know what we

3877

02:43:33,830 --> 02:43:31,600

were talking about on the golf course

3878

02:43:35,510 --> 02:43:33,840

this afternoon and jackie said yes

3879

02:43:37,830 --> 02:43:35,520

he says well

3880

02:43:39,670 --> 02:43:37,840

why don't you come follow me so

3881

02:43:41,990 --> 02:43:39,680

the president gets in the car jackie

3882

02:43:44,150 --> 02:43:42,000

gleason gets to the passenger side

3883

02:43:46,710 --> 02:43:44,160

they drive now here's the thing i've

3884

02:43:48,710 --> 02:43:46,720

heard two conflicting reports number one

3885

02:43:51,190 --> 02:43:48,720

jackie gleason was living in miami at

3886

02:43:55,030 --> 02:43:51,200

the time or jackie gleason was living in

3887

02:43:57,190 --> 02:43:55,040

invaria florida at the time either way

3888

02:43:59,510 --> 02:43:57,200

he was at one of these two locations

3889

02:44:00,870 --> 02:43:59,520

most likely in very or it could could

3890

02:44:02,389 --> 02:44:00,880

have been miami and because it's

3891

02:44:04,469 --> 02:44:02,399

important that we know where they

3892

02:44:05,830 --> 02:44:04,479

started from okay so

3893

02:44:07,910 --> 02:44:05,840

they're driving

3894

02:44:09,990 --> 02:44:07,920

and they're heading south toward

3895

02:44:14,710 --> 02:44:10,000

homestead air force base

3896

02:44:17,190 --> 02:44:14,720

the guard recognizes the president and

3897

02:44:20,150 --> 02:44:17,200

is shocked to see the present he waves

3898

02:44:22,550 --> 02:44:20,160

him through they drive down to the

3899

02:44:25,590 --> 02:44:22,560

opposite side far end of homestead air

3900

02:44:27,750 --> 02:44:25,600

force base and then under a

3901

02:44:29,349 --> 02:44:27,760

security guard

3902

02:44:31,510 --> 02:44:29,359

and a a uh

3903

02:44:34,389 --> 02:44:31,520

an usher they are brought into a kind of

3904

02:44:37,910 --> 02:44:34,399

a large hangar facility where jackie

3905

02:44:40,550 --> 02:44:37,920

gleason sees not one but one two three

3906

02:44:43,190 --> 02:44:40,560

four five

3907

02:44:44,950 --> 02:44:43,200

coke freezers jimmy vintage coke

3908

02:44:46,790 --> 02:44:44,960

freezers is the best way to describe

3909

02:44:47,670 --> 02:44:46,800

these things they have glass tops on

3910

02:44:50,469 --> 02:44:47,680

them

3911

02:44:54,309 --> 02:44:50,479

and they are containing the mangled and

3912

02:44:56,550 --> 02:44:54,319

burnt remains of childlike quote unquote

3913

02:44:58,710 --> 02:44:56,560

extraterrestrial beings

3914

02:45:02,070 --> 02:44:58,720

behind the coke freezers there were

3915

02:45:03,750 --> 02:45:02,080

multiple blue colored bee uh bins

3916

02:45:05,670 --> 02:45:03,760

containing what's believed to be the

3917

02:45:06,870 --> 02:45:05,680

debris or crash debris from this

3918

02:45:08,630 --> 02:45:06,880

retrieval

3919

02:45:10,630 --> 02:45:08,640

they're there we don't know how long

3920

02:45:14,469 --> 02:45:10,640

they were there they get back into the

3921

02:45:15,670 --> 02:45:14,479

president's car he drives him back to uh

3922

02:45:18,309 --> 02:45:15,680

miami

3923

02:45:21,590 --> 02:45:18,319

he plops himself down on the couch and

3924

02:45:23,190 --> 02:45:21,600

when his ex-wife beverly mckittrick

3925

02:45:26,710 --> 02:45:23,200

his wife at the time

3926

02:45:29,110 --> 02:45:26,720

when he asked jackie where he'd been

3927

02:45:31,590 --> 02:45:29,120

he was absolutely a changed man and was

3928

02:45:33,510 --> 02:45:31,600

exhausted and in a nutshell

3929

02:45:35,830 --> 02:45:33,520

that is the case but i wanted to bring

3930

02:45:37,910 --> 02:45:35,840

up just a couple of quick points here as

3931

02:45:39,349 --> 02:45:37,920

we're uh rapidly

3932

02:45:41,190 --> 02:45:39,359

finishing this here

3933

02:45:43,030 --> 02:45:41,200

point number one

3934

02:45:45,590 --> 02:45:43,040

could they have done it

3935

02:45:47,590 --> 02:45:45,600

could they have driven from miami to

3936

02:45:49,750 --> 02:45:47,600

homestead air force base

3937

02:45:52,309 --> 02:45:49,760

keep in mind this is 1973 it would have

3938

02:45:54,630 --> 02:45:52,319

been near 12 midnight

3939

02:45:56,790 --> 02:45:54,640

it's a 30 minute drive to homestead air

3940

02:45:58,469 --> 02:45:56,800

force base they could have spent 10

3941

02:46:00,550 --> 02:45:58,479

minutes there and then drove back they

3942

02:46:03,190 --> 02:46:00,560

could have done it in just over an hour

3943

02:46:05,269 --> 02:46:03,200

so that's completely consistent with the

3944

02:46:07,349 --> 02:46:05,279

whole thing next thing is

3945

02:46:09,510 --> 02:46:07,359

i've got the report here

3946

02:46:11,030 --> 02:46:09,520

and this is

3947

02:46:13,750 --> 02:46:11,040

gonna be from

3948

02:46:15,190 --> 02:46:13,760

and if i can get to this here

3949

02:46:19,349 --> 02:46:15,200

let's see here we go

3950

02:46:21,110 --> 02:46:19,359

this is dayton daily news may 14 1993

3951

02:46:23,110 --> 02:46:21,120

jackie gleason claimed that richard

3952

02:46:26,150 --> 02:46:23,120

nixon took him to homestead air force

3953

02:46:28,309 --> 02:46:26,160

base and he viewed alien bodies that's

3954

02:46:30,230 --> 02:46:28,319

written about in the book here and it

3955

02:46:32,469 --> 02:46:30,240

isn't just jackie gleason

3956

02:46:34,230 --> 02:46:32,479

later it goes on

3957

02:46:37,269 --> 02:46:34,240

in the second article here this is the

3958

02:46:39,990 --> 02:46:37,279

times tribune july 5th 1987.

3959

02:46:42,550 --> 02:46:40,000

in her unpublished biography

3960

02:46:45,510 --> 02:46:42,560

of the funny man entitled the great one

3961

02:46:48,150 --> 02:46:45,520

beverly gleason's beverly gleason's

3962

02:46:51,190 --> 02:46:48,160

second spouse describes a bizarre trip

3963

02:46:53,030 --> 02:46:51,200

jackie took with then president in 1973

3964

02:46:55,990 --> 02:46:53,040

to homestead air force base in florida

3965

02:46:58,230 --> 02:46:56,000

to see what he she says were the bodies

3966

02:46:59,830 --> 02:46:58,240

of four dead space aliens recovered by

3967

02:47:02,469 --> 02:46:59,840

the air force

3968

02:47:05,269 --> 02:47:02,479

so if we could get a copy of her

3969

02:47:07,670 --> 02:47:05,279

original unpublished manuscript it

3970

02:47:11,110 --> 02:47:07,680

helped to verify the story well

3971

02:47:13,510 --> 02:47:11,120

homestead is 15 miles from miami

3972

02:47:15,429 --> 02:47:13,520

yeah so that's not a big deal how far is

3973

02:47:17,750 --> 02:47:15,439

it from iverson

3974

02:47:19,750 --> 02:47:17,760

uh in ferrari

3975

02:47:21,590 --> 02:47:19,760

florida is further north

3976

02:47:23,910 --> 02:47:21,600

it's further north

3977

02:47:25,429 --> 02:47:23,920

but if they departed from miami they

3978

02:47:27,510 --> 02:47:25,439

could have done it they could have done

3979

02:47:29,910 --> 02:47:27,520

it in just over an hour yeah it was 15

3980

02:47:31,670 --> 02:47:29,920

miles not that big of a deal

3981

02:47:34,710 --> 02:47:31,680

yeah not that big of a deal

3982

02:47:37,670 --> 02:47:34,720

i don't i you know i i i just don't

3983

02:47:40,230 --> 02:47:37,680

think jackie would have made it up

3984

02:47:42,150 --> 02:47:40,240

no it's it's it's too deep

3985

02:47:43,269 --> 02:47:42,160

there's too many crazy parts about this

3986

02:47:44,150 --> 02:47:43,279

story

3987

02:47:45,510 --> 02:47:44,160

that

3988

02:47:48,389 --> 02:47:45,520

if you're gonna make it up you wouldn't

3989

02:47:50,550 --> 02:47:48,399

say it this way one nixon drove himself

3990

02:47:52,150 --> 02:47:50,560

well that's that's preposterous it's

3991

02:47:53,429 --> 02:47:52,160

preposterous right it sounds

3992

02:47:56,710 --> 02:47:53,439

preposterous

3993

02:47:57,590 --> 02:47:56,720

that's the it just it breathes truth to

3994

02:47:59,670 --> 02:47:57,600

me

3995

02:48:01,830 --> 02:47:59,680

otherwise you would say the limousine

3996

02:48:03,670 --> 02:48:01,840

pulled up and i went out the secret

3997

02:48:05,030 --> 02:48:03,680

service was there and

3998

02:48:07,590 --> 02:48:05,040

and we wrote down there in the

3999

02:48:10,389 --> 02:48:07,600

presidential limousine he would say it

4000

02:48:12,870 --> 02:48:10,399

you know it's something believable not

4001

02:48:14,550 --> 02:48:12,880

nixon shows up by himself and says

4002

02:48:17,590 --> 02:48:14,560

come on i'm going to take you for a ride

4003

02:48:19,510 --> 02:48:17,600

let's go apparently richard nixon had a

4004

02:48:21,190 --> 02:48:19,520

habit of skipping out on the secret

4005

02:48:23,110 --> 02:48:21,200

service so it's not unprecedented

4006

02:48:26,710 --> 02:48:23,120

there's another article here the times

4007

02:48:28,710 --> 02:48:26,720

tribune march 15 1985 it says larry w

4008

02:48:30,950 --> 02:48:28,720

bryant who is the director of the

4009

02:48:33,510 --> 02:48:30,960

organization wrote back that there have

4010

02:48:35,670 --> 02:48:33,520

been reports that mcdill langley air

4011

02:48:38,870 --> 02:48:35,680

force base in virginia and homestead air

4012

02:48:42,550 --> 02:48:38,880

force base near miami have all served as

4013

02:48:45,990 --> 02:48:42,560

way stations or temporary repositories

4014

02:48:49,750 --> 02:48:46,000

for crash saucer artifacts there you go

4015

02:48:51,910 --> 02:48:49,760

it checks out now um have you been uh

4016

02:48:53,590 --> 02:48:51,920

have you have you taken a tour of skunk

4017

02:48:55,910 --> 02:48:53,600

works

4018

02:48:57,429 --> 02:48:55,920

me no have you have you been on the

4019

02:48:59,269 --> 02:48:57,439

property

4020

02:49:00,790 --> 02:48:59,279

i have i have technically not been on

4021

02:49:02,790 --> 02:49:00,800

the property no

4022

02:49:09,190 --> 02:49:02,800

you want to go

4023

02:49:10,870 --> 02:49:09,200

see you deserve

4024

02:49:12,950 --> 02:49:10,880

i mean uh

4025

02:49:15,030 --> 02:49:12,960

and and and what about edwards have you

4026

02:49:17,030 --> 02:49:15,040

been on edward i've been on edward's

4027

02:49:19,429 --> 02:49:17,040

property yes and and what did you see

4028

02:49:21,030 --> 02:49:19,439

there i went to the historical archives

4029

02:49:22,950 --> 02:49:21,040

department but it wasn't easy to get

4030

02:49:25,269 --> 02:49:22,960

there i tell you that right now

4031

02:49:29,910 --> 02:49:26,870

one day i'll tell you my men in black

4032

02:49:32,870 --> 02:49:29,920

story but um yeah you've got to come on

4033

02:49:34,870 --> 02:49:32,880

up and uh and and let's hang out we

4034

02:49:36,950 --> 02:49:34,880

almost did this weekend everybody i'm

4035

02:49:41,190 --> 02:49:36,960

just gonna let you know that but uh

4036

02:49:44,870 --> 02:49:41,200

uh we've got to do that very soon and uh

4037

02:49:46,950 --> 02:49:44,880

there's too much going on uh up here i

4038

02:49:48,309 --> 02:49:46,960

mean there's just way too much and it if

4039

02:49:51,110 --> 02:49:48,319

for you

4040

02:49:53,269 --> 02:49:51,120

um it's a kid in a candy store

4041

02:49:55,590 --> 02:49:53,279

well i mean everyone's certainly welcome

4042

02:49:57,429 --> 02:49:55,600

to go to go to blackbird air park you

4043

02:50:00,309 --> 02:49:57,439

can certainly go there oh i did that the

4044

02:50:01,830 --> 02:50:00,319

other day oh that's that's easy

4045

02:50:03,510 --> 02:50:01,840

yeah that's easy

4046

02:50:05,030 --> 02:50:03,520

but check this out

4047

02:50:06,550 --> 02:50:05,040

um so

4048

02:50:08,710 --> 02:50:06,560

okay i'm just gonna tell the audience

4049

02:50:12,469 --> 02:50:08,720

you can look up blackbird air park right

4050

02:50:15,349 --> 02:50:12,479

okay so this is a saturday night this is

4051
02:50:17,590 --> 02:50:15,359
a saturday night for jimmy church

4052
02:50:19,030 --> 02:50:17,600
so i go out to dinner uh with some

4053
02:50:20,469 --> 02:50:19,040
friends

4054
02:50:23,830 --> 02:50:20,479
and uh

4055
02:50:26,230 --> 02:50:23,840
after dinner uh

4056
02:50:28,309 --> 02:50:26,240
one of my friends said let let's show us

4057
02:50:29,030 --> 02:50:28,319
the secret stuff i said okay all right

4058
02:50:31,269 --> 02:50:29,040
so

4059
02:50:33,910 --> 02:50:31,279
you know and we did we did it right we i

4060
02:50:37,110 --> 02:50:33,920
took them over to blackbird and and made

4061
02:50:39,269 --> 02:50:37,120
the left and the entrance to blackbird

4062
02:50:41,910 --> 02:50:39,279
had it the gate closed which i was

4063
02:50:44,710 --> 02:50:41,920

pretty surprised is public access but

4064

02:50:45,510 --> 02:50:44,720

right beyond that

4065

02:50:48,389 --> 02:50:45,520

uh

4066

02:50:51,030 --> 02:50:48,399

there is a set of gates

4067

02:50:54,469 --> 02:50:51,040

and i had to make a u-turn

4068

02:50:57,269 --> 02:50:54,479

but i read the signs

4069

02:50:59,370 --> 02:50:57,279

that really freaked me out

4070

02:51:01,670 --> 02:50:59,380

and i mean

4071

02:51:02,830 --> 02:51:01,680

[Laughter]

4072

02:51:05,030 --> 02:51:02,840

you're like

4073

02:51:07,349 --> 02:51:05,040

really and

4074

02:51:09,750 --> 02:51:07,359

it was uh

4075

02:51:11,349 --> 02:51:09,760

it was it was frightening and and and i

4076

02:51:14,630 --> 02:51:11,359

had said to my friend i said i hadn't

4077

02:51:16,630 --> 02:51:14,640

gotten that close had i been stupid

4078

02:51:18,150 --> 02:51:16,640

um and not taken a look i could have

4079

02:51:19,910 --> 02:51:18,160

driven right through that i would have

4080

02:51:21,670 --> 02:51:19,920

been in some trouble anyway so i made

4081

02:51:24,230 --> 02:51:21,680

the uterine i said dude

4082

02:51:26,630 --> 02:51:24,240

we this is the night we get arrested

4083

02:51:28,389 --> 02:51:26,640

this is it this is the night and

4084

02:51:30,150 --> 02:51:28,399

doing that at ten o'clock at night in

4085

02:51:33,110 --> 02:51:30,160

the cover of darkness

4086

02:51:35,269 --> 02:51:33,120

um and and poking around over there is

4087

02:51:37,030 --> 02:51:35,279

something that a black jeep with fade to

4088

02:51:39,510 --> 02:51:37,040

black license plates

4089

02:51:41,510 --> 02:51:39,520

i should be doing but i'll take you i'll

4090

02:51:42,870 --> 02:51:41,520

take you right and i'll show you the

4091

02:51:43,990 --> 02:51:42,880

signs that i

4092

02:51:46,630 --> 02:51:44,000

that i'm talking about i don't want to

4093

02:51:49,030 --> 02:51:46,640

say it on the air but it was it was

4094

02:51:52,950 --> 02:51:49,040

unbelievable and i i hadn't seen this

4095

02:51:57,670 --> 02:51:55,349

yeah just uh i guess it's it's a safe

4096

02:51:59,269 --> 02:51:57,680

move to to stay within the boundary you

4097

02:52:01,830 --> 02:51:59,279

don't want to go beyond the boundary you

4098

02:52:03,750 --> 02:52:01,840

know there there's a there's another

4099

02:52:05,349 --> 02:52:03,760

and i swear to god man i'm going to get

4100

02:52:06,309 --> 02:52:05,359

visited tonight

4101

02:52:12,150 --> 02:52:06,319

um

4102

02:52:15,110 --> 02:52:12,160

next to across the street from uh the

4103

02:52:18,309 --> 02:52:15,120

blackberry they have two sr-71s across

4104

02:52:21,910 --> 02:52:18,319

the street it's a white building

4105

02:52:23,910 --> 02:52:21,920

and uh no signs on it and i

4106

02:52:26,309 --> 02:52:23,920

read a couple of things i mean there's

4107

02:52:28,710 --> 02:52:26,319

no like this is what the building is

4108

02:52:31,349 --> 02:52:28,720

right a sign on the building

4109

02:52:35,190 --> 02:52:31,359

that's the faa

4110

02:52:37,110 --> 02:52:35,200

what is the faa doing which is a

4111

02:52:38,550 --> 02:52:37,120

surveillance the federal aviation

4112

02:52:41,269 --> 02:52:38,560

administration

4113

02:52:43,269 --> 02:52:41,279

what is it doing next to air force plant

4114

02:52:44,710 --> 02:52:43,279

42.

4115

02:52:45,590 --> 02:52:44,720

good question

4116

02:52:47,990 --> 02:52:45,600

right

4117

02:52:50,950 --> 02:52:48,000

good question full of cars too

4118

02:52:52,070 --> 02:52:50,960

man tonight's the night i get shut down

4119

02:52:54,550 --> 02:52:52,080

michael

4120

02:52:57,349 --> 02:52:54,560

yeah thank you for another fascinating

4121

02:52:59,349 --> 02:52:57,359

conversation man and uh i look forward

4122

02:53:01,590 --> 02:52:59,359

to you coming out and uh

4123

02:53:04,550 --> 02:53:01,600

uh we'll uh we'll have lunch we'll have

4124

02:53:08,630 --> 02:53:04,560

dinner and we'll go take a we'll go poke

4125

02:53:11,830 --> 02:53:10,309

it's always good to be with you jimmy

4126

02:53:13,990 --> 02:53:11,840

you're the best it's good to be with you

4127

02:53:15,670 --> 02:53:14,000

michael michael thank you so much my

4128

02:53:17,910 --> 02:53:15,680

friend

4129

02:53:19,510 --> 02:53:17,920

mike thank you so much very good really

4130

02:53:21,269 --> 02:53:19,520

enjoyed it what a great conversation

4131

02:53:23,349 --> 02:53:21,279

tonight and i blew past the commercials

4132

02:53:25,670 --> 02:53:23,359

i'm going to get those in now

4133

02:53:28,230 --> 02:53:25,680

and uh i will swing back after this

4134

02:53:30,870 --> 02:53:28,240

short break michael schrad

4135

02:53:32,870 --> 02:53:30,880

and uh again go follow michael on

4136

02:53:35,110 --> 02:53:32,880

facebook i've got the links up

4137

02:53:36,630 --> 02:53:35,120

he would enjoy talking to all of you i'm

4138

02:53:38,550 --> 02:53:36,640

your host jimmy church this is fade to

4139

02:53:40,720 --> 02:53:38,560

black i'll be right back after this

4140

02:54:02,070 --> 02:53:40,730

short break stay with us

4141

02:54:05,670 --> 02:54:04,150

you're listening to jimmy church and

4142

02:54:10,710 --> 02:54:05,680

fade to black

4143

02:54:15,910 --> 02:54:13,030

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

4144

02:54:20,230 --> 02:54:15,920

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

4145

02:54:31,110 --> 02:54:22,710

despite popular opinion

4146

02:54:35,750 --> 02:54:32,870

this is jimmy church of fade to black

4147

02:54:39,269 --> 02:54:35,760

and i take life change t supplements

4148

02:54:42,870 --> 02:54:39,279

every single day it's what i do click on

4149

02:54:44,630 --> 02:54:42,880

their banner at jimmychurchradio.com

4150

02:54:47,190 --> 02:54:44,640

are you ready to read about true

4151
02:54:49,990 --> 02:54:47,200
paranormal events onex media publishes

4152
02:54:52,389 --> 02:54:50,000
non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

4153
02:54:55,670 --> 02:54:52,399
haunted places time anomalies cryptid

4154
02:54:57,830 --> 02:54:55,680
creatures and more just like kunx db

4155
02:55:00,830 --> 02:54:57,840
radio it's all about unexplained

4156
02:55:02,870 --> 02:55:00,840
phenomena visit

4157
02:55:05,030 --> 02:55:02,880
www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

4158
02:55:07,670 --> 02:55:05,040
great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

4159
02:55:10,230 --> 02:55:07,680
gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

4160
02:55:15,269 --> 02:55:10,240
bill spicer and yours truly margie k

4161
02:55:20,070 --> 02:55:17,429
when you take the beans from central

4162
02:55:22,550 --> 02:55:20,080
america with dashes of indonesian and

4163
02:55:25,670 --> 02:55:22,560

african mixed in and then roasted to the

4164

02:55:29,030 --> 02:55:25,680

dark side of fade to black you create

4165

02:55:31,830 --> 02:55:29,040

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

4166

02:55:32,870 --> 02:55:31,840

the fade to black blend from river moon

4167

02:55:35,830 --> 02:55:32,880

coffee

4168

02:55:38,550 --> 02:55:35,840

yes river moon's darkest customized

4169

02:55:40,070 --> 02:55:38,560

roast was created for the love of fade

4170

02:55:42,630 --> 02:55:40,080

to black

4171

02:55:45,190 --> 02:55:42,640

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

4172

02:55:48,790 --> 02:55:45,200

smoking the beans is in every sip of

4173

02:55:50,230 --> 02:55:48,800

this full-bodied dark java i need my

4174

02:55:52,790 --> 02:55:50,240

coffee doc

4175

02:55:55,830 --> 02:55:52,800

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

4176
02:55:58,309 --> 02:55:55,840
highlights just like the bunker leaning

4177
02:56:00,950 --> 02:55:58,319
further into the darkness of the roast

4178
02:56:03,630 --> 02:56:00,960
is fade to black blend from river moon

4179
02:56:05,590 --> 02:56:03,640
coffee just click on the banner at

4180
02:56:09,349 --> 02:56:05,600
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

4181
02:56:12,309 --> 02:56:09,359
code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

4182
02:56:14,230 --> 02:56:12,319
today

4183
02:56:17,510 --> 02:56:14,240
this is billy carson with forbidden

4184
02:56:19,510 --> 02:56:17,520
knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

4185
02:56:22,630 --> 02:56:19,520
has just reached its one year

4186
02:56:24,950 --> 02:56:22,640
anniversary that's right one year and as

4187
02:56:27,750 --> 02:56:24,960
a show of appreciation we are giving all

4188
02:56:30,790 --> 02:56:27,760

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

4189

02:56:33,910 --> 02:56:30,800

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

4190

02:56:36,469 --> 02:56:33,920

days to binge watch thousands of movies

4191

02:56:39,429 --> 02:56:36,479

documentaries conferences workshops

4192

02:56:42,150 --> 02:56:39,439

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

4193

02:56:44,469 --> 02:56:42,160

and so much more so log on to forbidden

4194

02:56:46,630 --> 02:56:44,479

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

4195

02:56:51,190 --> 02:56:46,640

mobile device or get the forbidden

4196

02:56:54,230 --> 02:56:51,200

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

4197

02:56:57,830 --> 02:56:54,240

itunes or google play today and use

4198

02:57:00,389 --> 02:56:57,840

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

4199

02:57:03,560 --> 02:57:00,399

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

4200

02:57:06,710 --> 02:57:03,570

dot tv today

4201
02:57:11,670 --> 02:57:08,870
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

4202
02:57:14,389 --> 02:57:11,680
radio you love the new paranormal radio

4203
02:57:16,150 --> 02:57:14,399
app from talk stream live

4204
02:57:18,950 --> 02:57:16,160
you'll find a great selection of talk

4205
02:57:21,590 --> 02:57:18,960
shows covering ufos ghosts strange

4206
02:57:23,910 --> 02:57:21,600
phenomena and much more download the

4207
02:57:25,910 --> 02:57:23,920
paranormal radio app now and start

4208
02:57:28,150 --> 02:57:25,920
listening to the very best in paranormal

4209
02:57:29,910 --> 02:57:28,160
talk entertainment including the network

4210
02:57:33,110 --> 02:57:29,920
you're listening to right now the

4211
02:57:43,830 --> 02:57:33,120
paranormal radio app free in google play

4212
02:57:50,630 --> 02:57:46,870
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

4213
02:57:54,390 --> 02:57:50,640

born this way this is kjcr

4214

02:58:09,030 --> 02:58:04,620

[Music]

4215

02:58:12,790 --> 02:58:11,110

all right welcome back

4216

02:58:15,510 --> 02:58:12,800

yeah i'm going to go straight from here

4217

02:58:17,590 --> 02:58:15,520

to the outro

4218

02:58:18,710 --> 02:58:17,600

i want to thank michael schrad for

4219

02:58:21,349 --> 02:58:18,720

coming in tonight what a great

4220

02:58:23,910 --> 02:58:21,359

conversation and uh and he just knows so

4221

02:58:25,750 --> 02:58:23,920

much about so much but uh back to my

4222

02:58:27,590 --> 02:58:25,760

little uh thing that happened on

4223

02:58:29,269 --> 02:58:27,600

saturday night uh before i get out of

4224

02:58:30,870 --> 02:58:29,279

here to be clear

4225

02:58:34,950 --> 02:58:30,880

i um

4226

02:58:36,550 --> 02:58:34,960

uh you can look up the uh the sr-71 the

4227

02:58:37,269 --> 02:58:36,560

blackbird park you can see it right

4228

02:58:39,349 --> 02:58:37,279

there

4229

02:58:40,630 --> 02:58:39,359

and uh

4230

02:58:42,870 --> 02:58:40,640

so anyway

4231

02:58:46,389 --> 02:58:42,880

i tried to get into the parking lot

4232

02:58:47,670 --> 02:58:46,399

there and it was uh uh the gates were i

4233

02:58:49,750 --> 02:58:47,680

didn't know that there was a gate i

4234

02:58:51,269 --> 02:58:49,760

thought it was wide open so anyway i

4235

02:58:53,510 --> 02:58:51,279

drive past it

4236

02:58:55,030 --> 02:58:53,520

i keep driving then i see the sign it's

4237

02:58:58,710 --> 02:58:55,040

right there

4238

02:59:00,630 --> 02:58:58,720

and i'm not kidding even for me because

4239

02:59:03,030 --> 02:59:00,640

i like i like taking chances i like

4240

02:59:04,070 --> 02:59:03,040

having fun and that's what we were doing

4241

02:59:07,269 --> 02:59:04,080

but um

4242

02:59:09,750 --> 02:59:07,279

uh i slowed down and i went oh wait a

4243

02:59:12,710 --> 02:59:09,760

minute i think we've gone too far

4244

02:59:15,510 --> 02:59:12,720

and as i i take the jeep

4245

02:59:17,990 --> 02:59:15,520

and i kind of zig it out uh to the right

4246

02:59:18,790 --> 02:59:18,000

so i can make this u-turn and get back

4247

02:59:22,230 --> 02:59:18,800

out

4248

02:59:26,830 --> 02:59:22,240

i stopped and i and i was reading the

4249

02:59:32,550 --> 02:59:30,230

whoa and even for me

4250

02:59:35,030 --> 02:59:32,560

i uh i got a little freaked out i mean i

4251

02:59:38,630 --> 02:59:35,040

just i almost went

4252

02:59:41,510 --> 02:59:38,640

one step too far a bridge too far i

4253

02:59:43,750 --> 02:59:41,520

almost drove through because it was open

4254

02:59:46,309 --> 02:59:43,760

you know the signs were there

4255

02:59:47,429 --> 02:59:46,319

um and i could see what was going on

4256

02:59:49,030 --> 02:59:47,439

beyond

4257

02:59:50,230 --> 02:59:49,040

but i was just looking for a spot to

4258

02:59:52,790 --> 02:59:50,240

turn around

4259

02:59:56,389 --> 02:59:52,800

and uh it was it was right there around

4260

02:59:59,190 --> 02:59:56,399

it was absolutely nuts so much fun and

4261

03:00:00,309 --> 02:59:59,200

uh somebody like uh michael

4262

03:00:03,429 --> 03:00:00,319

who has been

4263

03:00:05,590 --> 03:00:03,439

researching uh the aviation

4264

03:00:08,230 --> 03:00:05,600

uh history both military and civilian

4265

03:00:10,630 --> 03:00:08,240

for so long and he's a pilot himself uh

4266

03:00:12,550 --> 03:00:10,640

this is it's a fun thing to do just to

4267

03:00:14,070 --> 03:00:12,560

go out and check this stuff out

4268

03:00:18,070 --> 03:00:14,080

um

4269

03:00:19,990 --> 03:00:18,080

but there is also uh this layer

4270

03:00:22,469 --> 03:00:20,000

of secrecy

4271

03:00:24,150 --> 03:00:22,479

and it's it's a it's a fascinating thing

4272

03:00:25,190 --> 03:00:24,160

to see it's right there it's right in

4273

03:00:28,630 --> 03:00:25,200

the public

4274

03:00:30,790 --> 03:00:28,640

what a great week uh this is a

4275

03:00:32,309 --> 03:00:30,800

excellent way to start off

4276

03:00:33,990 --> 03:00:32,319

the week here on fade to black but i

4277

03:00:37,110 --> 03:00:34,000

want to remind everybody what's going on

4278

03:00:38,950 --> 03:00:37,120

tomorrow night margie k right here on

4279

03:00:41,830 --> 03:00:38,960

fade to black and then wednesday night

4280

03:00:43,670 --> 03:00:41,840

dave schrader is uh stopping by

4281

03:00:46,790 --> 03:00:43,680

uh for

4282

03:00:49,510 --> 03:00:46,800

schrade to black and then

4283

03:00:51,190 --> 03:00:49,520

thursday is is thanksgiving and after

4284

03:00:53,910 --> 03:00:51,200

thanksgiving dinner

4285

03:00:56,070 --> 03:00:53,920

i will be back here in the bunker

4286

03:00:58,550 --> 03:00:56,080

hanging out with all of you taking your

4287

03:01:00,389 --> 03:00:58,560

phone calls all night long for a very

4288

03:01:02,469 --> 03:01:00,399

special thanksgiving

4289

03:01:03,910 --> 03:01:02,479

fader night i am your host jimmy church

4290

03:01:05,349 --> 03:01:03,920

what a great night on the show i want to

4291

03:01:08,710 --> 03:01:05,359

thank michael schrat

4292

03:01:10,070 --> 03:01:08,720

for coming in oh that photograph

4293

03:01:11,750 --> 03:01:10,080

that he held off to the camera was

4294

03:01:13,750 --> 03:01:11,760

pretty cool

4295

03:01:15,590 --> 03:01:13,760

that was pretty dang cool faded black is

4296

03:01:16,469 --> 03:01:15,600

produced by him j palm rene dennis and

4297

03:01:18,710 --> 03:01:16,479

kevin

4298

03:01:20,790 --> 03:01:18,720

announcers are steve harder gene vettel

4299

03:01:21,590 --> 03:01:20,800

and mark d kovar webmaster is drew the

4300

03:01:24,150 --> 03:01:21,600

geek

4301
03:01:26,630 --> 03:01:24,160
music doug aldrige intro spaceboy

4302
03:01:29,990 --> 03:01:26,640
spaceboymusic.com

4303
03:01:32,950 --> 03:01:30,000
fade to black is produced by kjcr

4304
03:01:35,429 --> 03:01:32,960
for the game changer and on x networks

4305
03:01:37,110 --> 03:01:35,439
this broadcast on a copyrighted 2021 by

4306
03:01:37,990 --> 03:01:37,120
faded black and the game changer network

4307
03:01:39,910 --> 03:01:38,000
inc

4308
03:01:41,429 --> 03:01:39,920
it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

4309
03:01:43,590 --> 03:01:41,439
copied or used anywhere in the known

4310
03:01:44,790 --> 03:01:43,600
universe without written permission from

4311
03:01:46,870 --> 03:01:44,800
fade to black of the game changing

4312
03:01:50,150 --> 03:01:46,880
network i'm your host jimmy church

4313
03:01:52,469 --> 03:01:50,160

all right the observers now is

4314

03:01:53,910 --> 03:01:52,479

officially available

4315

03:01:55,349 --> 03:01:53,920

to rent

4316

03:01:59,030 --> 03:01:55,359

click on the link below you want to go

4317

03:02:01,269 --> 03:01:59,040

check out the observers rent it tonight

4318

03:02:03,030 --> 03:02:01,279

i'll see everybody tomorrow margie k

4319

03:02:05,830 --> 03:02:03,040

right here until then

4320

03:02:09,190 --> 03:02:05,840

i want everybody to be safe

4321

03:02:23,490 --> 03:02:09,200

it's time to fade to black